

## **CHAPTER V**

### **CONCLUSION**

#### **5.1 Roof**

The purlin to be used here is steel C125x50x20x2 with a length of 4 meters. The truss is to be made of WF 300x150x6.5x9 steel. Each member of the truss is connected by dual bolt connection. The concrete ring barrier and steel truss are connected by means of four anchors.

#### **5.2 Beam**

The first main beam has cross sectional dimensions of 350x600 mm, and the second main beam with cross sectional dimensions of 600x650 mm, with a standard length of 8 meters. The secondary beam has cross sectional dimensions of 350x400mm, with a standard length of 4 meters. The strength of the steel reinforcement used is 400 MPa while the compressive strength of the concrete used is 30 MPa. There is a 40 mm concrete cap.

For the first main beam, the support reinforcement is 7D25 at the top, 4D13 in the center, 5D25 at the bottom, and 4D10-100 at the confinement. On the field section, the top reinforcement is 3 D25, middle reinforcement is 4D13, bottom reinforcement is 3D25, and confinement is 3D13-100. It has a 135° hook with a 150 mm length. For the second main beam, the support reinforcement is 5D25 at the top, 4D13 in the center, 5D25 at the bottom, and 3D13-100 at the confinement. Top reinforcement is 3 D25, middle reinforcement is 4D13, bottom reinforcement is 3D25, and confinement is 3D13-100. It uses a 135° hook with a 150 mm length. Lastly, the secondary beam has top reinforcement of 2D25, middle reinforcement of 4D13, and bottom reinforcement of 2D25, all along the beam. The transversal reinforcement used is 2D13, with spacing of 75mm on the support section and 100mm on the field section.

#### **5.3 Tie Beam**

The tie beam will use reinforced concrete 300x400 mm<sup>2</sup>. The concrete cover is 30 mm. The strength of steel is 420 MPa while that of concrete is 30 MPa. 3D16 is the confinement reinforcement, 2D16 is the bottom reinforcement, and 2D16 is the top reinforcement. 3D16 is the confinement, 2D16 is the bottom reinforcement,

and 3D16 is the top reinforcement at span. 75 mm is the hook length when 135° bending is used.

#### **5.4 Column**

There are two column types used in the Bengkulu Youth Center. The first column type has cross-sectional dimensions of 800x800 mm with  $f_c'$  30 MPa and  $f_y$  420 MPa. The concrete cover is 40 mm. 16D25 is the longitudinal reinforcement, 4D13-100 is the confinement at support, and 2D13-150 is the confinement at span. The second column type has cross sectional dimensions of 1000x1000 mm, with longitudinal reinforcement of 24D25 inside 40mm concrete cover. 13mm stirrups with 100 mm spacing is used throughout the column, with 4 legs on the support section and 2 legs on the field section. For both types, the hook will be made with a cross tie, with one 90-degree bent and the other 135-degree bent.

#### **5.5 Beam-Column Joint**

The longitudinal reinforcement is continuation of column rebar 7D25, the confinement is 4D13-100, the development length is 360 mm, and the hook length is 300 mm.

#### **5.6 Slab**

Generally, the slabs used have dimensions of 4000x4000 mm, with  $f_c'$  25 Mpa and  $f_y$  400 MPa reinforcement. The thickness is 14 cm for the floor slabs, and 15 cm for the roof slabs. The reinforcement for short span is D10-250, long span is D10-250, short support is D10-250, and long support is D10-250.

#### **5.7 Stairs**

The stairs and bordes slab will use reinforced concrete with  $f_c'$  25 MPa and  $f_y$  370 MPa. The stairs have 24 total steps, a width of 2 meters, a length of 2.88 meters, a slope of 28.0724 degrees, an optrede of 0.16 meters, antrede of 0.3 meters, and a thickness of 0.15 meters. The bordes dimensions are 160 mm in thickness and 2 m in breadth. D13-250 is the main reinforcement at the stair support, and D8-100 is the shrinkage reinforcement. D8-100 is the major reinforcement at the stair span, and D8-150 is the shrinkage reinforcement. D8-100 and D8-100 serve as the reinforcement for bordes at support and span, respectively.

## 5.8 Foundation

The foundation that is chosen for this design is bore pile foundation at a depth of 8 meters where no liquefaction occurs. The foundation can support weight up to 6800 kN and moment 4499.83 kNm at this depth. Two bore pile configurations are chosen, one for each column type. The pile cap measures 2.7 by 1.3 meters and 2.3 by 2.3 meters respectively. Four piles with a diameter of 0.5 m are needed in the first configuration, and two with a diameter of 0.35 m are needed in the second configuration in order to support the lateral loads. It is determined that the pile group's efficiency and settlement are safe. The reinforcement for the pile cap type 1 is 13D20 at the top short span, 13D10 at the bottom short span, 13D20 at the top long span, and 13D10 at the bottom long span. Pile longitudinal reinforcement is provided by spiral 75D16. The reinforcement for the pile cap type 2 is 7D16 at the top short span, 7D8 at the bottom short span, D13-200 at the top long span, and D13-200 at the bottom long span. Pile longitudinal reinforcement is provided by spiral 50D16.

## 5.9 Cost and Time Management

The total worker that is required in this project is 120 workers. The duration of the work is 231 days. The total cost is Rp 28,927,692,100.98. From the known area of building 5056.0 m<sup>2</sup>, it can be estimated that the price per m<sup>2</sup> is Rp 5,721,458.09.

## REFERENCES

- “Analisis Harga Satuan Pekerjaan (AHSP).” *Kementerian PUPR*,  
pu.go.id/berita/analisis-harga-satuan-pekerjaan-ahsp.
- Badan Pusat Statistika (2022). Kota Bengkulu Dalam Angka 2022. 1st ed. [online]  
Bengkuli: Badan Pusat Statistika. Available at:  
<https://bengkulukota.bps.go.id/publication/2022/02/25/baa9423acfb803ce0fc44578/kota-bengkulu-dalam-angka-2022.html> [Accessed 20 Nov. 2023].
- Badan Standardisasi Nasional. 2019. *SNI 1726-2019 Tata Cara Perencanaan Ketahanan Gempa Struktur Bangunan Gedung dan Non Gedung*. Badan Standardisasi Nasional, Jakarta.
- Badan Standardisasi Nasional. 2019. *SNI 1727-2020 Desain Beban Minimum dan Kriteria Terkait untuk Bangunan*. Badan Standardisasi Nasional, Jakarta.
- Badan Standardisasi Nasional. 2019. *SNI 1729-2015 Spesifikasi untuk Bangunan Gedung Baja Struktural*, Badan Standardisasi Nasional, Jakarta.
- Badan Standardisasi Nasional. 2019. *SNI 2847-2019 Persyaratan Beton Struktural untuk Bangunan Gedung*. Badan Standardisasi Nasional, Jakarta.
- Departement PUPR. (1971). *Peraturan Beton Bertulang Indonesia (PBI-1971)*. Departemen Pekerjaan Umum dan Tenaga Listrik. Bandung.
- Hazarika, H. and Ishibashi, I., (2015). *Soil Mechanics Fundamentals and Applications*. CRC Press. Brom
- Idriss, I.M. and Boulanger, R.W., (2010). *SPT-based liquefaction triggering procedures*. Rep. UCD/CGM-10, 2, pp.4-13.
- Ir. Hanafiah H.Z., M.T, Jaya, Z. and Reza, M. (2020). *Rekayasa Fondasi*. Andi Offset. Yogyakarta.
- Meyerhof, GG. (1976). *Penetration Tests and Bearing Capacity of Cohesionless Soils: Bearing Capacity and Settlement of Pile Foundations*. ASCE Journal of Geotechnical Eng. Div. Vol 5, No 4, pp. 225-224.
- Setiawan, H., ed. (2016). *Perencanaan Struktur Beton Bertulang. Berdasarkan SNI 2847:2013*. Jakarta: Erlangga.
- Terzaghi, K. and Peck, R.B. (1967) *Soil Mechanics in Engineering Practice*. John Wiley & Sons, New York.



Umum, K.P. and Rakyat, P. (2019). Kumpulan Korelasi Parameter Geoteknik dan Fondasi. *Kementerian Pekerjaan Umum dan Perumahan Rakyat. Jakarta.*

Youd, T. Leslie, et al. "Liquefaction Resistance of Soils: Summary Report From the 1996 NCEER and 1998 NCEER/NSF Workshops on Evaluation of Liquefaction Resistance of Soils." *Journal of Geotechnical and Geoenvironmental Engineering*, vol. 127, no. 10, pp. 817–33. [https://doi.org/10.1061/\(asce\)1090-0241\(2001\)127:10\(817.](https://doi.org/10.1061/(asce)1090-0241(2001)127:10(817)



# INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN AND PLANNING OF YOUTH CENTER IN BENGKULU CITY

Final Project Report  
Appendix  
As one of the requirements to obtain Bachelor's degree in  
Universitas Atma Jaya Yogyakarta



ALVIN PIRES	201317977
RICHARDO HADINATA DJOENARKO	201317980
VINAYAK MUNESH PANJABI	201318351

**INTERNATIONAL CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAM  
DEPARTMENT OF CIVIL ENGINEERING  
FACULTY OF ENGINEERING  
UNIVERSITAS ATMA JAYA YOGYAKARTA  
YOGYAKARTA**

**VALIDATION**

Final Project Report

**INFRASTRUCTURE DESIGN AND PLANNING OF YOUTH CENTER IN BENGKULU CITY**

By:

FOTO 4x6 (Warna & Terbaru)	FOTO 4x6 (Warna & Terbaru)	FOTO 4x6 (Warna & Terbaru)
Alvin Pires 201317977	Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko 201317980	Vinayak Munesh Panjabi 201318351

Has been examined and approved by:

Name	Signature	Date
Leader	: .....	: .....
Secretary	: .....	: .....
Member	: .....	: .....

## TABLE OF APPENDIX

A.	MIDAS GEN STRUCTURAL MODELLING .....	1
A.1	Ground Floor, Second-Fourth Floor Model .....	1
A.2	Structure Model View .....	1
A.3	Material Properties for Concrete and Steel .....	1
A.4	Beam and Column Properties.....	2
A.5	Slab Properties .....	2
A.6	Load Cases .....	3
A.7	Response Spectrum.....	3
A.8	Load Combinations .....	3
B.	SUPER STRUCTURE APPENDIX .....	6
B.1	Purlin Type A Design .....	6
B.2	Purlin Type B Design .....	9
B.3	Wind Load Calculation.....	12
B.4	Truss Type A Design.....	13
B.5	Truss Type B Design .....	14
B.6	Truss Type C Design .....	15
B.7	Bolt and Weld Connections .....	16
B.8	Anchor Design.....	17
B.9	Beam B1 .....	18
B.10	Beam B2.....	23
B.11	Secondary Beam B3 .....	27
B.12	Column K1 .....	32
B.13	Column K2.....	35
B.14	Slab.....	38
B.14.1	Slab A3 .....	38
B.14.2	Slab B2 .....	40
B.14.3	Slab H1 .....	43
B.14.4	Slab I3 .....	45
B.14.5	Slab A1 .....	47
B.14.6	Slab B1 .....	49
B.14.7	Slab L3 .....	51
B.14.8	Slab F2 (Third Story) .....	53
B.14.9	Slab C1 .....	55
B.14.10	Exterior Roof Slab.....	57
B.14.11	Interior Roof Slab .....	59
B.15	Stairs Design .....	61
C.	SUB-STRUCTURE APPENDIX.....	67
C.1	Soil Investigation Data.....	67
C.2	Liquefaction Analysis.....	69
C.3	Type 1 Foundation Bearing Capacity .....	71
C.4	Type 2 Foundation Bearing Capacity .....	75
C.4	Differential Settlement .....	79
C.5	Type 1 Foundation Design.....	80
C.6	Type 2 Foundation Design.....	81
D.	COST AND TIME MANAGEMENT APPENDIX .....	83
D.1	Work Unit Cost Analysis.....	83
D.2	Work Breakdown Structure, Specifications, and Bill of Quantities .....	91
D.3	Heavy Equipment Coefficient.....	96
D.4	Scheduling and Task Dependencies .....	99
D.5	S-Curve .....	105
	AutoCAD Construction Drawings.....	106



## A.4 Beam and Column Properties

The image displays seven 'Section Data' dialog boxes for different structural sections. Each dialog includes a 'DB/User' dropdown, a 'Section ID' field, a 'Name' field, a 'Sect. Name' dropdown, and a 'Built-Up Section' checkbox. It also features a 'Get Data from Single Angle' section with 'DB Name' and 'Sect. Name' dropdowns, and a table for dimensions 'H' and 'B' in meters. At the bottom, there are checkboxes for 'Consider Shear Deformation' and 'Consider Warping Effect(7th DOF)', an 'Offset' dropdown, and a 'Change Offset...' button. Buttons for 'Show Calculation Results...', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Apply' are at the bottom of each dialog.

Section 1: Main Beam 1, H=0.6 m, B=0.35 m

Section 2: Main Beam 2, H=0.65 m, B=0.6 m

Section 3: Secondary Beam, H=0.4 m, B=0.35 m

Section 4: K1, H=0.8 m, B=0.8 m

Section 5: K2, H=1 m, B=1 m

Section 6: Landing Beam, H=0.15 m, B=0.15 m

Section 7: Landing Column, H=0.2 m, B=0.2 m

Section Stiffness Scale Factor dialog:

Boundary Group Name: Default

Scale Factor: Area=1, Asy=1, Asz=1, Ixx=0.35, Iyy=0.35, Izz=0.35, Weight=1

No	Name	Iare	Iasy	Iasz	Ibxx	Ibyy	Ibzz	IWgt	Part	Group
1	Main Beam 1	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.35	0.35	1.00	Before	Default
2	Main Beam 2	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.35	0.35	1.00	Before	Default
3	Secondary Beam	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.35	0.35	1.00	Before	Default
4	K1	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.00	Before	Default
5	K2	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.00	Before	Default
6	Landing Beam	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.35	0.35	0.35	1.00	Before	Default
7	Landing Column	1.00	1.00	1.00	0.70	0.70	0.70	1.00	Before	Default

## A.5 Slab Properties

The image displays four 'Thickness Data' dialog boxes for different slab types. Each dialog includes a 'Value | Stiffened' dropdown, a 'Thickness ID' field, a 'Name' field, and radio buttons for 'In-plane & Out-of-plane', 'In-plane', and 'Out-of-plane'. It also features a 'Plate Offset' section with 'Thickness Ratio' and 'Value' options, and a 'Local z' field. A 3D diagram of a slab with coordinate axes and 'Offset Distance' is shown. Buttons for 'Show Calculation Result...', 'OK', 'Cancel', and 'Apply' are at the bottom of each dialog.

Thickness 1: Floor Slab, Value=0.14 m

Thickness 2: Roof Slab, Value=0.15 m

Thickness 4: Landing Slab, Value=0.16 m

Thickness 5: Stairs Slab, Value=0.15 m



### A.6 Load Cases

Static Load Cases

Name :  Add

Type :  Modify

Description :  Delete

No	Name	Type	Description
1	SW	Dead Load (D)	Self Weight
2	Roof Load	Dead Load (D)	Roof Load
3	Wall Load	Dead Load (D)	Wall Load on Beams
4	DL on Sla	Dead Load (D)	dead load on slab
5	LL on Sla	Live Load (L)	live load on slab
6	DL on LS	Dead Load (D)	Dead Load on Landing Sla
7	LL on LS	Live Load (L)	Live Load on Landing Slab
8	EXP	Earthquake (E)	
9	EXN	Earthquake (E)	
10	EYP	Earthquake (E)	
11	EYN	Earthquake (E)	
12	NcLCB1	User Defined Load (U	
13	NcLCB2	User Defined Load (U	
14	NcLCB11	User Defined Load (U	
15	NcLCB20	User Defined Load (U	

Close

### A.7 Response Spectrum

Add/Modify/Show Response Spectrum Functions

Function Name: IBC2012(ASCE7-10)

Spectral Data Type:  Normalized Accel.  Acceleration  Velocity  Displacement

Scaling:  Scale Factor  Maximum Value

Scale Factor: 1

Gravity: 9.806 m/sec<sup>2</sup>

Damping Ratio: 0.05

Graph Options:  X-axis log scale  Y-axis log scale

Period (sec)	Spectral Data (g)
1	0.0000
2	0.0600
3	0.0933
4	0.1200
5	0.1800
6	0.2400
7	0.3000
8	0.3600
9	0.4200
10	0.4667
11	0.4800
12	0.5400
13	0.6000
14	0.6600
15	0.7200
16	0.7800

Description: IBC2012: Site=C, Ss=1.50, S1=0.60, Fa=1.20, Fv=1.40, Sds=1.20, Sd1=0.56, I=1.3, R=8.0

OK Cancel Apply

### A.8 Load Combinations

Load Combinations

General | Steel Design | Concrete Design | SRC Design | Cold Formed Steel Design | Footing Design | Aluminum Design

Load Combination List

No	Name	Active	Type	Description
1	cLCB1	Inactiv	Add	1.4(D)
2	cLCB2	Inactiv	Add	1.2(D) + 1.6(L)
3	cLCB3	Streng	Add	1.2(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
4	cLCB4	Streng	Add	1.2(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
5	cLCB5	Streng	Add	1.2(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
6	cLCB6	Streng	Add	1.2(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
7	cLCB7	Streng	Add	1.2(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
8	cLCB8	Streng	Add	1.2(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
9	cLCB9	Streng	Add	1.2(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
10	cLCB10	Streng	Add	1.2(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
11	cLCB11	Inactiv	Add	0.9D
12	cLCB12	Streng	Add	0.9(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
13	cLCB13	Streng	Add	0.9(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
14	cLCB14	Streng	Add	0.9(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
15	cLCB15	Streng	Add	0.9(D) + 1.0(1.0(1.
16	cLCB16	Streng	Add	0.9(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
17	cLCB17	Streng	Add	0.9(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
18	cLCB18	Streng	Add	0.9(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
19	cLCB19	Streng	Add	0.9(D) - 1.0(1.0(1.
20	cLCB20	Inactiv	Add	SERV : (D)
21	cLCB21	Inactiv	Add	SERV : (D) + L
22	cLCB22	Servic	Artd	SERV : (D) + 0.7(1

Load Cases and Factors

LoadCase	Factor
SW(ST)	1.4000
Roof Load(ST)	1.4000
Wall Load(ST)	1.4000
DL on Slab(ST)	1.4000
DL on LS Beam(ST)	1.4000

Copy Import... Auto Generation... Spread Sheet Form

File Name: C:\Users\HP\OneDrive - Universitas Atma Jaya Yogyakarta\Se Browse Make Load Combination Sheet Close

Load Combinations

General | Steel Design | Concrete Design | SRC Design | Cold Formed Steel Design | Footing Design | Aluminum Design

Load Combination List

No	Name	Active	Type	Description
22	cLCB22	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.7(1.
23	cLCB23	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.7(1.
24	cLCB24	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.7(1.
25	cLCB25	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.7(1.
26	cLCB26	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) - 0.7(1.
27	cLCB27	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) - 0.7(1.
28	cLCB28	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) - 0.7(1.
29	cLCB29	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) - 0.7(1.
30	cLCB30	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
31	cLCB31	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
32	cLCB32	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
33	cLCB33	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
34	cLCB34	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
35	cLCB35	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
36	cLCB36	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
37	cLCB37	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
38	cLCB38	Inactiv	Add	SERV : 0.6D
39	cLCB39	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
40	cLCB40	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
41	cLCB41	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
42	cLCB42	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
43	cLCB43	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) - 0.7

Load Cases and Factors

LoadCase	Factor
SW(ST)	1.4000
Roof Load(ST)	1.4000
Wall Load(ST)	1.4000
DL on Slab(ST)	1.4000
DL on LS Beam(ST)	1.4000
*	

Copy Import... Auto Generation... Spread Sheet Form

File Name: C:\Users\HP\OneDrive - Universitas Atma Jaya Yogyakarta\Se Browse Make Load Combination Sheet Close

Load Combinations

General | Steel Design | Concrete Design | SRC Design | Cold Formed Steel Design | Footing Design | Aluminum Design

Load Combination List

No	Name	Active	Type	Description
35	cLCB35	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
36	cLCB36	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
37	cLCB37	Servic	Add	SERV : (D) + 0.75L
38	cLCB38	Inactiv	Add	SERV : 0.6D
39	cLCB39	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
40	cLCB40	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
41	cLCB41	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
42	cLCB42	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) + 0.
43	cLCB43	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) - 0.7
44	cLCB44	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) - 0.7
45	cLCB45	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) - 0.7
46	cLCB46	Servic	Add	SERV : 0.6(D) - 0.7
47	Vg	Inactiv	Add	1.2D+L
48	NcLCB1	Streng	Add	
49	NcLCB2	Streng	Add	
50	NcLCB11	Streng	Add	
51	NcLCB20	Streng	Add	
52	NcLCB21	Streng	Add	
53	NcLCB38	Streng	Add	
54	NVg	Streng	Add	
*				

Load Cases and Factors

LoadCase	Factor
SW(ST)	1.4000
Roof Load(ST)	1.4000
Wall Load(ST)	1.4000
DL on Slab(ST)	1.4000
DL on LS Beam(ST)	1.4000
*	

Copy Import... Auto Generation... Spread Sheet Form

File Name: C:\Users\HP\OneDrive - Universitas Atma Jaya Yogyakarta\Se Browse Make Load Combination Sheet Close



## B. SUPER STRUCTURE APPENDIX

### B.1 Purlin Type A Design

Purlin Dimension		
Description	Value	Unit
Purlin Type	C125x50x20x2	
H	125	mm
B	50	mm
C	20	mm
t	2	mm
L	4	m

Purlin Dimension		
Description	Value	Unit
Purlin Type	C125x50x20x2	
H	125	mm
B	50	mm
C	20	mm
t	2	mm
L	4	m

Steel Properties			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Purlin weight	3.95	kg/m	
I <sub>x</sub>	1200000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of x
I <sub>y</sub>	180000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of y
S <sub>x</sub>	19300.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of x
S <sub>y</sub>	5500.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of y
A	504.00	mm <sup>2</sup>	Gross Area
F <sub>y</sub>	240.00	mpa	Yield Strength
F <sub>u</sub>	370.00	mpa	Rupture Strength
r <sub>x</sub>	48.90	mm	radius of gyration of x
r <sub>y</sub>	19.10	mm	radius of gyration of y
C <sub>x</sub>	16.90	mm	Centroid of x
x <sub>o</sub>	41.50	mm	Shear Center of x
x <sub>y</sub>	0.00	mm	Shear Center of y
J	6720000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Torsional Constant
C <sub>w</sub>	675000000.00	mm <sup>6</sup>	Warping Constant
E	200000.00	mpa	Modulus of Elasticity
L <sub>b</sub>	2000	mm	Unbraced Length due to Sag Rod
Z <sub>x</sub>	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of y
Z <sub>y</sub>	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of x
According to Segui			

Steel Properties			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Purlin weight	3.95	kg/m	
I <sub>x</sub>	1200000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of x
I <sub>y</sub>	180000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of y
S <sub>x</sub>	19300.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of x
S <sub>y</sub>	5500.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of y
A	504.00	mm <sup>2</sup>	Gross Area
F <sub>y</sub>	240.00	mpa	Yield Strength
F <sub>u</sub>	370.00	mpa	Rupture Strength
r <sub>x</sub>	48.90	mm	radius of gyration of x
r <sub>y</sub>	19.10	mm	radius of gyration of y
C <sub>x</sub>	16.90	mm	Centroid of x
x <sub>o</sub>	41.50	mm	Shear Center of x
x <sub>y</sub>	0.00	mm	Shear Center of y
J	6720000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Torsional Constant
C <sub>w</sub>	675000000.00	mm <sup>6</sup>	Warping Constant
E	200000.00	mpa	Modulus of Elasticity
L <sub>b</sub>	2000.00	mm	Unbraced Length due to Sag Rod
Z <sub>x</sub>	22874.64	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of y
Z <sub>y</sub>	7564.79	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of x
According to Segui			

Tributary Area			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Tributary Length (L <sub>t</sub> )	1.25	m	
Top Purlin	5	m <sup>2</sup>	(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
Middle Purlin	10	m <sup>2</sup>	2*(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
Bottom Purlin	5	m <sup>2</sup>	(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
α	21	°	Truss Angle

Tributary Area			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Tributary Length (L <sub>t</sub> )	1.25	m	
Top Purlin	5	m <sup>2</sup>	(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
Middle Purlin	10	m <sup>2</sup>	2*(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
Bottom Purlin	5	m <sup>2</sup>	(L <sub>t</sub> )*L
α	21	°	Truss Angle

Loading			
Top Purlin and Bottom Purlin			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Roof Weight	13	kg/m2	Bitumen
Ceiling Weight	18	kg/m2	
Roof (ADL)	0.6500	kN	Roof Weight*Tributary
Ceiling (ADL)	0.9000	kN	Ceiling Weight*Tributary
Purlin (DL)	0.1580	kN	Purlin Weight*Length
Total Dead Load	1.7080	kN	Roof+Ceiling+Purlin
Live Load (LL)	1	kN	SNI
Windward Wind Load (W)	-0.203	kN/m2	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Leeward Wind Load (W)	-0.322	kN/m2	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Windward Wind Load (W)	-1.0160	kN	(Wt)*Tributary
Leeward Wind Load (W)	-1.6116	kN	(Wh)*Tributary
Take Wind Load (WL)	-1.6116	kN	Max from Wt and Wh
at x direction			
Sin $\alpha$	0.35836795		
DL	0.612092458	kN	
LL	0.35836795	kN	
WL	-0.577535788	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.306046229	kNm	
LL	0.179183975	kNm	
WL	-0.288767894	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	0.8569	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.9137	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.0191	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.3362	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.0267	kN	
Maximum	1.0191	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.4285	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.4568	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.4484	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.1681	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.0133	kNm	
Maximum	0.4568	kNm	
at y direction			
Cos $\alpha$	0.999985734		
DL	1.707975634	kN	
LL	0.999985734	kN	
WL	-1.611549106	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.853987817	kNm	
LL	0.499992867	kNm	
WL	-0.805774553	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	2.3912	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	2.5496	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	2.8438	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.9380	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.0744	kN	
Maximum	2.8438	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	1.1956	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.2748	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.2511	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.4690	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.0372	kNm	
Maximum	1.2748	kNm	

Loading			
Middle Purlin			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Roof Weight	13	kg/m2	Bitumen
Ceiling Weight	18	kg/m2	
Roof (ADL)	1.3000	kN	Roof Weight*Tributary
Ceiling (ADL)	1.8000	kN	Ceiling Weight*Tributary
Purlin (DL)	0.1580	kN	Purlin Weight*Length
Total Dead Load	3.2580	kN	Roof+Ceiling+Purlin
Live Load (LL)	1	kN	SNI
Windward Wind Load (W)	-0.203	kN/m2	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Leeward Wind Load (W)	-0.322	kN/m2	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Windward Wind Load (W)	-2.0320	kN	(Wt)*Tributary
Leeward Wind Load (W)	-3.2231	kN	(Wh)*Tributary
Take Wind Load (WL)	-3.2231	kN	Max from Wt and Wh
at x direction			
Sin $\alpha$	0.35836795		
DL	1.16756278	kN	
LL	0.35836795	kN	
WL	-1.155071575	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.58378139	kNm	
LL	0.179183975	kNm	
WL	-0.577535788	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	1.6346	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.5803	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.3969	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.4252	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.1043	kN	
Maximum	1.6346	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.8173	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.7901	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.5817	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.2126	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.0521	kNm	
Maximum	0.8173	kNm	
at y direction			
Cos $\alpha$	0.999948094		
DL	3.257830889	kN	
LL	0.999948094	kN	
WL	-3.22297689	kN	
Moment			
DL	1.628915444	kNm	
LL	0.499974047	kNm	
WL	-1.611488445	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	4.5610	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	4.4094	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	3.8978	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	1.1864	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.2909	kN	
Maximum	4.5610	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	2.2805	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	2.2047	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.6231	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	0.5932	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.1455	kNm	
Maximum	2.2805	kNm	

Dimension Calculation			
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral X Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange	92	61.5	5658
Web	125	31.25	3906.25
Lip	40	52.5	2100
Total	257		11664.25
y'	45.3862		
Plastic Modulus Section Zx			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	90.77237354	mm	2*y'
Zx	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange left	62.2	15.55	967.21
Flange Right	62.2	15.55	967.21
Lip Left	40	32.1	1284
Lip Right	40	32.1	1284
Total	204.4		3218.42
y1	15.7457		
Centroid of Half Area of Bottom from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange Left	33.8	8.45	285.61
Flange Right	33.8	8.45	285.61
Web	242	15.9	3847.8
Total	309.6		4419.02
y1	14.2733		
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	30.0190	mm	y1+y2
Zy	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a

Dimension Calculation			
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral X Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange	92	61.5	5658
Web	125	31.25	3906.25
Lip	40	52.5	2100
Total	257		11664.25
y'	45.3862		
Plastic Modulus Section Zx			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	90.77237354	mm	2*y'
Zx	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange left	62.2	15.55	967.21
Flange Right	62.2	15.55	967.21
Lip Left	40	32.1	1284
Lip Right	40	32.1	1284
Total	204.4		3218.42
y1	15.7457		
Centroid of Half Area of Bottom from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange Left	33.8	8.45	285.61
Flange Right	33.8	8.45	285.61
Web	242	15.9	3847.8
Total	309.6		4419.02
y1	14.2733		
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	30.0190	mm	y1+y2
Zy	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for Y direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.9697	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.542	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	23.89821231		
c	1.004290795		
(J.c)/(Sx.h0)	2.8429311		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	2000	mm	
Lp	970.4103325	mm	
Lr	132287.5391	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	83.68826816		
Fcr	14443.70982	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	5489913.152	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	7113979.033	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	3728060.753	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	3.355254678	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	1.274781814	kNm	$\phi$ Mn > Mu Safe

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for Y direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.96965511	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.5418506	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	23.89821231		
c	1.004290795		
(J.c)/(Sx.h0)	2.8429311		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	2000	mm	
Lp	970.4103325	mm	
Lr	132287.5391	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	83.68826816		
Fcr	14443.70982	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	5489913.152	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	7113979.033	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	3728060.753	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	3.355254678	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	2.280481622	kNm	$\phi$ Mn > Mu Safe



Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for X direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.9697	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.542	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	71.93494402		
c	2.593067681		
(J.c)/(Sy.h0)	9.97610368		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	2000	mm	
Lp	2484.453678	mm	
Lr	745917.3565	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	27.80289923		
Fcr	81483.84158	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	1815550.035	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
No LTB	1815550.035	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	1116653.316	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	1.004987984	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	0.456847462	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for X direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.96965511	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.5418506	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	71.93494402		
c	2.593067681		
(J.c)/(Sy.h0)	9.97610368		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	2000	mm	
Lp	2484.453678	mm	
Lr	745917.3565	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	27.80289923		
Fcr	81483.84158	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	1815550.035	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
No LTB	1815550.035	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	1116653.316	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	1.004987984	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	0.817293946	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Shear Design Calculation			
h/tw	62.5		(a)
kv	5.34		
1.1* $\sqrt{(kv/Fy)}$	73.37915235		(b)
Conclusion (a)<=(b)			
Cv1	1	ratio of critical web stress to shear yield stress	
$\phi$ v	0.9	resistance factor	
$\Omega$ v	1.67		
Aw	250	mm <sup>2</sup>	H*t
Vn	36000	N	0.6Fy.Aw.Cv1
$\phi$ Vn	32.4	kN	
Vu	0.637390907	kN	$\phi$ Vn>Vu Safe

Shear Design Calculation			
h/tw	62.5		(a)
kv	5.34		
1.1* $\sqrt{(kv/Fy)}$	73.37915235		(b)
Conclusion (a)<=(b)			
Cv1	1	ratio of critical web stress to shear yield stress	
$\phi$ v	0.9	resistance factor	
$\Omega$ v	1.67		
Aw	250	mm <sup>2</sup>	H*t
Vn	36000	N	0.6Fy.Aw.Cv1
$\phi$ Vn	32.4	kN	
Vu	1.140240811	kN	$\phi$ Vn>Vu Safe

Deflection at Y direction			
w	0.710943346	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	9.874213134	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	25.5	mm	1 inch

Deflection at Y direction			
w	1.140240811	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	15.83667793	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	25.5	mm	1 inch

Deflection at X direction			
w	0.254782944	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	11.77663384	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	25.5	mm	1 inch

Deflection at X direction			
w	0.408646973	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	18.88857119	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	25.5	mm	1 inch

Sag Rod Calculation			
T	1.019131775	kN	
Ab req	4.896729249	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	2.496939991	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tie Rod at Ridge			
P	1.019146314	kN	
Ab req	4.896799106	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	2.496957802	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	SNI 1729-2015 J3.4
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	

Sag Rod Calculation			
T	1.634587891	kN	
Ab req	7.853875755	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	3.162256345	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tie Rod at Ridge			
P	1.634672742	kN	
Ab req	7.854283443	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	3.162338419	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	SNI 1729-2015 J3.4
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	

## B.2 Purlin Type B Design

Purlin Dimension		
Description	Value	Unit
Purlin Type	C125x50x20x2	
H	125	mm
B	50	mm
C	20	mm
t	2	mm
L	7.6	m

Purlin Dimension		
Description	Value	Unit
Purlin Type	C125x50x20x2	
H	125	mm
B	50	mm
C	20	mm
t	2	mm
L	7	m

Steel Properties			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Purlin weight	3.95	kg/m	
Ix	1370000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of x
Iy	206000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of y
Sx	19300.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of x
Sy	5500.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of y
A	504.00	mm <sup>2</sup>	Gross Area
Fy	240.00	mpa	Yield Strength
Fu	370.00	mpa	Rupture Strength
rx	48.90	mm	radius of gyration of x
ry	19.10	mm	radius of gyration of y
Cx	16.90	mm	Centroid of x
xo	41.50	mm	Shear Center of x
xy	0.00	mm	Shear Center of y
J	6720000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Torsional Constant
Cw	675000000.00	mm <sup>6</sup>	Warping Constant
E	200000.00	mpa	Modulus of Elasticity
Lb	3800	mm	Unbraced Length due to Sag Rod
Zx	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of y
Zy	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of x

According to Segui

Tributary Area			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Tributary Length (Lt)	1.25	m	
Top Purlin	4.75	m <sup>2</sup>	(Lt)*L
Middle Purlin	9.5	m <sup>2</sup>	2*(Lt)*L
Bottom Purlin	4.75	m <sup>2</sup>	(Lt)*L
α	21	°	Truss Angle

Loading			
Top Purlin and Bottom Purlin			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Roof Weight	4	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Bitumen
Ceiling Weight	0	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	
Roof (ADL)	0.1900	kN	Roof Weight*Tributary
Ceiling (ADL)	0.0000	kN	Ceiling Weight*Tributary
Purlin (DL)	0.3002	kN	Purlin Weight*Length
Total Dead Load	0.4902	kN	Roof+Ceiling+Purlin
Live Load (LL)	1	kN	SNI
Windward Wind Load (Wt)	-0.203	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Leeward Wind Load (Wh)	-0.322	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Windward Wind Load (Wt)	-0.9652	kN	(Wt)*Tributary
Leeward Wind Load (Wh)	-1.5310	kN	(Wh)*Tributary
Take Wind Load (WL)	-1.5310	kN	Max from Wt and Wh
at x direction			
Sin α	0.35836795		
DL	0.175671969	kN	
LL	0.35836795	kN	
WL	-0.548658998	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.16688837	kNm	
LL	0.340449552	kNm	
WL	-0.521226048	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	0.2459	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.3900	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.5099	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.1587	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.3906	kN	
Maximum	0.5099	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.2336	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.3705	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.4510	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.1507	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.3710	kNm	
Maximum	0.4510	kNm	
at y direction			
Cos α	0.999995758		
DL	0.490197921	kN	
LL	0.999995758	kN	
WL	-1.530986997	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.465688025	kNm	
LL	0.94999597	kNm	
WL	-1.454437647	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	0.6863	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.0882	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.4227	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.4428	kN	
0.9D + W	-1.0898	kN	
Maximum	1.4227	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.6520	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.0338	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	1.2585	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.4206	kNm	
0.9D + W	-1.0353	kNm	
Maximum	1.2585	kNm	

Steel Properties			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Purlin weight	3.95	kg/m	
Ix	1370000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of x
Iy	206000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Inertia of y
Sx	19300.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of x
Sy	5500.00	mm <sup>3</sup>	elastic section modulus of y
A	504.00	mm <sup>2</sup>	Gross Area
Fy	240.00	mpa	Yield Strength
Fu	370.00	mpa	Rupture Strength
rx	48.90	mm	radius of gyration of x
ry	19.10	mm	radius of gyration of y
Cx	16.90	mm	Centroid of x
xo	41.50	mm	Shear Center of x
xy	0.00	mm	Shear Center of y
J	6720000.00	mm <sup>4</sup>	Torsional Constant
Cw	675000000.00	mm <sup>6</sup>	Warping Constant
E	200000.00	mpa	Modulus of Elasticity
Lb	3800.00	mm	Unbraced Length due to Sag Rod
Zx	22874.64	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of y
Zy	7564.79	mm <sup>3</sup>	Plastic section modulus of x

According to Segui

Tributary Area			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Tributary Length (Lt)	1.25	m	
Top Purlin	4.75	m <sup>2</sup>	(Lt)*L
Middle Purlin	9.5	m <sup>2</sup>	2*(Lt)*L
Bottom Purlin	4.75	m <sup>2</sup>	(Lt)*L
α	21	°	Truss Angle

Loading			
Middle Purlin			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
Roof Weight	4	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	Bitumen
Ceiling Weight	0	kg/m <sup>2</sup>	
Roof (ADL)	0.3800	kN	Roof Weight*Tributary
Ceiling (ADL)	0.0000	kN	Ceiling Weight*Tributary
Purlin (DL)	0.2765	kN	Purlin Weight*Length
Total Dead Load	0.6565	kN	Roof+Ceiling+Purlin
Live Load (LL)	1	kN	SNI
Windward Wind Load (Wt)	-0.203	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Leeward Wind Load (Wh)	-0.322	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	(+)comes to roof (-) goes off roof
Windward Wind Load (Wt)	-1.9304	kN	(Wt)*Tributary
Leeward Wind Load (Wh)	-3.0620	kN	(Wh)*Tributary
Take Wind Load (WL)	-3.0620	kN	Max from Wt and Wh
at x direction			
Sin α	0.35836795		
DL	0.235268559	kN	
LL	0.35836795	kN	
WL	-1.097317996	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.223505131	kNm	
LL	0.340449552	kNm	
WL	-1.042452097	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	0.3294	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.4615	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.3071	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.6358	kN	
0.9D + W	-0.8856	kN	
Maximum	0.4615	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.3129	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	0.4384	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.2470	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-0.6040	kNm	
0.9D + W	-0.8413	kNm	
Maximum	0.4384	kNm	
at y direction			
Cos α	0.999992391		
DL	0.656495005	kN	
LL	0.999992391	kN	
WL	-3.061963685	kN	
Moment			
DL	0.623670255	kNm	
LL	0.949992772	kNm	
WL	-2.908865501	kNm	
Load Combination			
1.4D	0.9191	kN	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.2878	kN	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.8568	kN	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-1.7742	kN	
0.9D + W	-2.4711	kN	
Maximum	1.2878	kN	
Moment Combination			
1.4D	0.8731	kNm	SNI
1.2D + 0.5Lr	1.2234	kNm	
1.2D+1.6Lr+0.5W	0.6892	kNm	
1.2D + W +0.5Lr	-1.6855	kNm	
0.9D + W	-2.3476	kNm	
Maximum	1.2234	kNm	

Dimension Calculation			
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral X Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange	92	61.5	5658
Web	125	31.25	3906.25
Lip	40	52.5	2100
Total	257		11664.25
y'	45.3862		
Plastic Modulus Section Zx			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	90.77237354	mm	2*y'
Zx	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange left	62.2	15.55	967.21
Flange Right	62.2	15.55	967.21
Lip Left	40	32.1	1284
Lip Right	40	32.1	1284
Total	204.4		3218.42
y1	15.7457		
Centroid of Half Area of Bottom from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange Left	33.8	8.45	285.61
Flange Right	33.8	8.45	285.61
Web	242	15.9	3847.8
Total	309.6		4419.02
y1	14.2733		
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	30.0190	mm	y1+y2
Zy	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for Y direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.9697	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.542	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	24.71804359		
c	1.074377339		
(J.c)/(Sx.h0)	3.041331024		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	3800	mm	
Lp	970.4103325	mm	
Lr	141519.5018	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	153.7338498		
Fcr	8130.578839	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	5489913.152	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	7078064.931	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	3728060.753	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	3.355254678	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	1.258462753	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for X direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.9697	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.542	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	74.35749323		
c	2.770661774		
(J.c)/(Sy.h0)	10.67230705		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	3800	mm	
Lp	2484.453678	mm	
Lr	797488.1187	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	51.10446621		
Fcr	45823.74214	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	1815550.035	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	2358297.145	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	1116653.316	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	1.004987984	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	0.45099463	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Dimension Calculation			
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral X Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange	92	61.5	5658
Web	125	31.25	3906.25
Lip	40	52.5	2100
Total	257		11664.25
y'	45.3862		
Plastic Modulus Section Zx			
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	90.77237354	mm	2*y'
Zx	22874.63813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a
Centroid of Half Area of Top from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange left	62.2	15.55	967.21
Flange Right	62.2	15.55	967.21
Lip Left	40	32.1	1284
Lip Right	40	32.1	1284
Total	204.4		3218.42
y1	15.7457		
Centroid of Half Area of Bottom from Neutral Y Axis Reference			
	A (mm <sup>2</sup> )	y (mm)	Ay (mm <sup>3</sup> )
Flange Left	33.8	8.45	285.61
Flange Right	33.8	8.45	285.61
Web	242	15.9	3847.8
Total	309.6		4419.02
y1	14.2733		
Description	Value	Unit	Note
a	30.0190	mm	y1+y2
Zy	7564.791813	mm <sup>3</sup>	(A/2)*a

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for Y direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.96965511	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.5418506	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	24.71804359		
c	1.074377339		
(J.c)/(Sx.h0)	3.041331024		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	3800	mm	
Lp	970.4103325	mm	
Lr	141519.5018	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	153.7338498		
Fcr	8130.578839	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	5489913.152	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	7078064.931	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	3728060.753	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	3.355254678	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	1.223400692	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Profile Checking (Compact/Non Compact) for X direction			
	$\lambda$	$\lambda_p$	$\lambda_r$
Flange	25	10.96965511	28.86751346
Web	62.5	108.5418506	164.5448267
Conclusion			
Flange	non-compact		
Web	compact		
This section is non-compact			
h0	123		
rts	74.35749323		
c	2.770661774		
(J.c)/(Sy.h0)	10.67230705		
E/0.7Fy	1190.47619		
0.7Fy/E	0.00084		
Lb	3800	mm	
Lp	2484.453678	mm	
Lr	797488.1187	mm	
Cb	1.3		
Lb/rts	51.10446621		
Fcr	45823.74214	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	
Mp	1815550.035	Mpa	
Moment Design Calculation			
Description	Mn	Unit	Note
-	-		
Inelastic LTB	2358297.145	Nmm	
The flange is non-compact	1116653.316	Nmm	
Take $\phi$ Mn	1.004987984	kNm	0.9*smallest Mn
Mu	0.438430933	kNm	$\phi$ Mn>Mu Safe

Shear Design Calculation			
h/tw	62.5	(a)	
kv	5.34		
$1.1*\sqrt{(kv/Fy)}$	73.37915235	(b)	
Conclusion	(a)<=(b)		
Cv1	1	ratio of critical web stress to shear yield stress	
$\phi_v$	0.9	resistance factor	
$\Omega_v$	1.67		
Aw	250	mm <sup>2</sup>	H*t
Vn	36000	N	0.6Fy.Aw.Cv1
$\phi Vn$	32.4	kN	
Vu	0.629231377	kN	$\phi Vn > Vu$ Safe

Shear Design Calculation			
h/tw	62.5	(a)	
kv	5.34		
$1.1*\sqrt{(kv/Fy)}$	73.37915235	(b)	
Conclusion	(a)<=(b)		
Cv1	1	ratio of critical web stress to shear yield stress	
$\phi_v$	0.9	resistance factor	
$\Omega_v$	1.67		
Aw	250	mm <sup>2</sup>	H*t
Vn	36000	N	0.6Fy.Aw.Cv1
$\phi Vn$	32.4	kN	
Vu	0.611700346	kN	$\phi Vn > Vu$ Safe

Deflection at Y direction			
w	0.187202266	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	29.67930227	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	42.22222222	mm	1 inch

Deflection at Y direction			
w	0.183970029	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	20.99072571	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	38.88888889	mm	1 inch

Deflection at X direction			
w	0.067087577	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	35.3112112	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	42.22222222	mm	1 inch

Deflection at X direction			
w	0.065929464	kN/m	
$\delta_{max}$	24.97398481	mm	Safe
$\delta_{allowed}$	38.88888889	mm	1 inch

Sag Rod Calculation			
T	0.5099	kN	
Ab req	2.449804602	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	1.766122333	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tie Rod at Ridge			
P	0.509867746	kN	
Ab req	2.449814994	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	1.766126079	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	SNI 1729-2015 J3.4
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	

Sag Rod Calculation			
T	0.461506245	kN	
Ab req	2.217447425	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	1.68028026	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Tie Rod at Ridge			
P	0.461509757	kN	
Ab req	2.217464297	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Diam. Req	1.680286652	mm	
Use Thread Rod diam	10	mm	SNI 1729-2015 J3.4
Ab	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>	

### B.3 Wind Load Calculation

Parameter	Value	Unit	SNI 1727:2020
Building Width, B	16.0	m	
Building Length, L	96.0	m	
Wall Height	12.0	m	
Soil to Roof Height	15.1	m	
Effective Height, h	13.6	m	
L/B	6.00		
h/L	0.14		
Roof Angle, $\theta$	21.0	°	
Roof Type	Pitched		
Base Wind Velocity, V	32.00	m/s	Chapter 26.5.1
Coefficient Factor of Wind Direction, Kd	0.95		Table 26.6.1
Exposure Category	B		Chapter 26.7
Coefficient Factor of Topography, Kzt	1.00		Table 26.6.1
Coefficient Factor of Wind Blow, G	0.85		Chapter 26.11
Coefficient of Internal Pressure, (GCpi)	0.18		Table 26.13-1
$\alpha$	7		Table 26.9.1
Zg	365.76	m	Table 26.9.1
Zmin	9.14	m	Table 26.9.1
Coefficient Exposure of Velocity Pressure, Kz	0.78		Table 27.3.1
Velocity pressure, $q_z$	467.9577	N/m <sup>2</sup>	Equation 27.3-1
Coefficient of External Pressure, Cp*			
Wall Surface	Cp*		Figure 27.4-1
Wall side of windward	0.80		
Wall side of leeward	-0.20		
Edge wall	-0.70		
Roof Surface	Cp*		
Windward side	-0.30		
Leeward side	-0.60		
Roof Pressure			
Roof Wind, Windward	-203	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Chapter 27.4.2 & Equation 27.4.1
Roof Wind, Leeward	-322	N/mm <sup>2</sup>	Chapter 27.4.2 & Equation 27.4.1



## B.4 Truss Type A Design

Profile Properties			
WF 300 x 150 x 6.5 x 9			
300	150	6.5	9
30	15	0.65	0.9
Steel Type	A36		
Fy	250	Mpa	
Fu	400	Mpa	
Ag	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	
b	150	mm	
h	300	mm	
t1	6.5	mm	
t2	9	mm	
E	200000	Mpa	
rx	12.4	cm	
ry	3.29	cm	
dbolt	16.00	mm	
dhole	18	mm	SNI 1729-2020 Table J3.3M
nbolt at edge for 1 column	1		
Cx	24.6	mm	

Load Recap on Truss		
SDLmid	3.26	kN
SDLcorner	1.71	kN
L	1.00	kN
Wmid	-3.22	kN
Wcorner	-1.61	kN

### Output from MIDAS

Member	Axial Force (kN)	Combination
1	0.858	1.4D
2	-44.746	1.4D
3	-44.746	1.4D
4	0.858	1.4D
Maximum	44.746	

Joints	Displacement (mm)	Combination
J1	0	1.4D
J2	0	1.4D
J3	-0.001035	1.4D
J4	-0.000029	1.4D
J5	-0.000029	1.4D
Maximum	0.001035	
Check <1 inch (25.5 mm)	Safe	

Check for Tension Member			
Pu max	44.746	kN	
L	8000	mm	
K	1		
Slenderness	243.1610942		KL/r
	KL/r<300 OK		
An	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Ue	1		SNI 1729-2019 Table D3.1
Ae	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	An*Ue
Yield Strength $\phi P_n$	1052.55	kN	0.9*Fy*Ag
	Safe		
Rupture Strength $\phi P_n$	1403.4	kN	0.75*Fu*Ae
	Safe		

### Check for Compression Member

Member	Axial Force (kN)	Length (mm)	KL/r	4.71*sqrt(E/Fy)	Fe	Fcr	$\phi P_n$	Note
1	0.858	1000	30.40	133.2189	2136.5917	238.0515	1002.24424	Safe
2	44.746	8569	260.46	133.2189	29.09787349	25.51884	107.439399	Safe
3	44.746	8569	260.46	133.2189	29.09787349	25.51884	107.439399	Safe
4	0.858	1000	30.40	133.2189	2136.5917	238.0515	1002.24424	Safe

Check if Slender		
$\lambda$	23.07692308	
$\lambda_r$	12.72792206	SNI 1279-2019 Table B4.1.a

der. Local Buckling Stress must be calculates

alculate Local Buckling Stress as in Segui Ex 4.4

## B.5 Truss Type B Design

### Profile Properties

WF 300 x 150 x 6.5 x 9			
Steel Type	A36		
Fy	250	Mpa	
Fu	400	Mpa	
Ag	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	
b	150	mm	
h	300	mm	
t1	6.5	mm	
t2	9	mm	
E	200000	Mpa	
rx	12.4	cm	
ry	3.29	cm	
dbolt	16.00	mm	
dhole	18	mm	SNI 1729-2020 Table J3.3M
nbolt at edge for 1 column	1		
Cx	24.6	mm	

### Load Recap on Truss

SDLmid	3.26	kN
SDLcorner	1.71	kN
L	1.00	kN
Wmid	-3.22	kN
Wcorner	-1.61	kN

### Output from ETABS

Member	Axial Force (kN)	Combination
1	0.858	1.4D
2	-17.134	1.4D
3	-12.097	1.4D
4	-17.134	1.4D
5	0.858	1.4D
Maximum	17.134	

Joints	Displacement (mm)	Combination
J1	0	
J2	0	1.4D
J3	-0.02949	1.4D
J4	-0.02949	1.4D
J5	-0.339473	1.4D
J6	-0.339473	1.4D
J7	0	1.4D
Maximum	0.339473	
Check <1 inch (25.5 mm)	Safe	

0.858

l

### Check for Tension Member

Pu max	17.134	kN	
L	8000	mm	
K	1		
Slenderness	243.1610942		KL/r
	KL/r < 300 OK		
An	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	Ag-n*dh*t*2 (2 for double angle)
Ue	1		SNI 1729-2019 Table D3.1
Ae	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	An*Ue
Yield Strength $\phi P_n$	1052.55	kN	0.9*Fy*Ag
	Safe		
Rupture Strength $\phi P_n$	1403.4	kN	0.75*Fu*Ae
	Safe		



Check for Compression Member								
Member	Axial Force (kN)	Length (mm)	KL/r	$4.71 \cdot \sqrt{E/F_y}$	$F_e$	$F_{cr}$	$\phi P_n$	Note
1	0.858	1000	30.40	133.2189176	2136.59	238.05146	1002.244	Safe
2	17.134	3789.9	115.19	133.2189176	148.753	123.72107	520.8905	Safe
3	12.097	8923.6	271.23	133.2189176	26.8313	23.53103	99.07034	Safe
4	17.134	3789.9	115.19	133.2189176	148.753	123.72107	520.8905	Safe
5	0.858	1000	30.40	133.2189176	2136.59	238.05146	1002.244	Safe

Check if Slender		
$\lambda$	23.07692308	
$\lambda_r$	12.72792206	SNI 1279-2019 Table B4.1.a
$\lambda > \lambda_r$ Slender. Local Buckling Stress must be calculates		

If Slender Calculate Local Buckling Stress as in Segui Ex 4.4

## B.6 Truss Type C Design

Profile Properties			
WF 300 x 150 x 6.5 x 9			
Steel Type	A36		
$F_y$	250	Mpa	
$F_u$	400	Mpa	
$A_g$	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	
b	150	mm	
h	300	mm	
t <sub>1</sub>	6.5	mm	
t <sub>2</sub>	9	mm	
E	200000	Mpa	
r <sub>x</sub>	12.4	cm	
r <sub>y</sub>	3.29	cm	
dbolt	16.00	mm	
dhole	18	mm	SNI 1729-2020 Table J3.3M
nbolt at edge for 1 column	1		
C <sub>x</sub>	24.6	mm	

Load Recap on Truss		
SDLmid	3.26	kN
SDLcorner	1.71	kN
L	1.00	kN
Wmid	-3.22	kN
Wcorner	-1.61	kN

### Output from ETABS

Member	Axial Force (kN)	Combination
1	0.858	1.4D
2	2.547	1.4D
3	-3.107	1.4D
Maximum	3.107	

Joints	Displacement (mm)	Combination
J1	0	
J2	0	1.4D
J3	-0.02949	1.4D
J4	0	1.4D
Maximum	0.02949	
Check <1 inch (25.5 mm)	Safe	

Check for Tension Member			
P <sub>u</sub> max	3.107	kN	
L	8000	mm	
K	1		
Slenderness	243.1610942		KL/r
	KL/r < 300 OK		
A <sub>n</sub>	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>g</sub> - n * d <sub>h</sub> * t * 2 (2 for double angle)
U <sub>e</sub>	1		SNI 1729-2019 Table D3.1
A <sub>e</sub>	4678	mm <sup>2</sup>	A <sub>n</sub> * U <sub>e</sub>
Yield Strength $\phi P_n$	1052.55	kN	0.9 * F <sub>y</sub> * A <sub>g</sub>
	Safe		
Rupture Strength $\phi P_n$	1403.4	kN	0.75 * F <sub>u</sub> * A <sub>e</sub>
	Safe		

Check for Compression Member								
Member	Axial Force (kN)	Length (mm)	KL/r	$4.71 \cdot \sqrt{E/F_y}$	Fe	Fcr	$\phi P_n$	Note
1	0.858	1000	30.40	133.2189176	2136.59	238.0515	1002.244	Safe
2	2.547	4784.5	145.43	133.2189176	93.3358	81.85553	344.6281	Safe
3	3.107	4784.5	26.58	133.2189176	2793.84	240.8099	1013.858	Safe

Check if Slender		
$\lambda$	23.07692308	
$\lambda_r$	12.72792206	SNI 1279-2019 Table B4.1.a
$\lambda > \lambda_r$ Slender. Local Buckling Stress must be calculates		

If Slender Calculate Local Buckling Stress as in Segui Ex 4.4

## B.7 Bolt and Weld Connections

Steel Profile		
Profile WF	A36	
$f_y$	250 MPa	
$f_u$	400 MPa	
Profile End-plate	BJ37	
$f_y$	240	
$f_u$	370 MPa	
End-plate thickness, t	10 mm	
$f_{yp}$	240 MPa	
$f_{up}$	370 MPa	
End plate depth, d	310 mm	
End plate depth, b	160 mm	
End-plate amount, m	1	
Bolt		
Type	Group A	A325
Bolt diameter, db	20 mm	
$f_{yb}$	240 MPa	
$f_{ub}$	370 MPa	
Bolt type		
$F_{nv}$	372 MPa	
Bolt amount (n)	8	
Bolt amount in 1 row (n1)	2	
Bolt diameter with hole, dbh	22 mm	
$A_b$	380.1327 mm <sup>2</sup>	
g	100	
s	63.24555 mm	$1/2 \cdot \sqrt{bp \cdot g}$
pfi	70 mm	
check pfi < s	Not Ok	

Weld Connection			
E70XX			Segui Page 511: Example 8.8
$F_{Exx}$	70 ksi		
	482.6330105 Mpa		
b	300 mm		
d	132 mm		
2b	600 mm		
2d	264 mm		
A	864 mm	$A = 2b + 2d$	
$S_x$	45408 mm <sup>2</sup>	$S_x = bd + d^2/3$	
$f_t$	737.7554616 N/mm	$f_t = M_u/S_x$	
$f_v$	22.56944444 N/mm	$f_v = V_u/A$	
$f_r$	738.1006035 N/mm	$f_r = f_{total} = \sqrt{f_v^2 + f_t^2}$	
	0.841771875 mm		
$F_{nw}$	289.5798063 N/mm <sup>2</sup>		
$\phi R_n$	243.7601365 N/mm	$\phi R_n = 0.75 \cdot 0.707 \cdot D/16 \cdot F_{nw}$	
D	3.027979119		
w	5 mm		
Use w = 5 mm for weld connection			

$M_u$	33.5 kNm	
V	19.5 kN	
T	51300 N	
C		
Shear on each bolt, $R_{uv}$	2437.5	$V/n$
$\phi_f$	0.75	
$A_b$	380.13 mm <sup>2</sup>	
Shear strength, $V_d = \phi_f \cdot V_n$	106057 N	$\phi_f \cdot F_{nv} \cdot A_b$
Check $V_d > R_{uv}$	Safe	
Bearing Strength, $R_d$	146520 N	$\phi_f \cdot 2.4 \cdot dbh \cdot t_p \cdot f_u$
Check $R_d > R_{uv}$	Safe	
Tension Strength, $R_{nt}$	79115.12 N	$\phi_f \cdot 0.75 \cdot f_u \cdot A_b$
Check $R_{nt} > R_{uv}$	Safe	
$\mu$	0.3	coefficient of static friction for class A
$D_u$	1.13	ratio of mean actual bolt pretension to minimum pretension
hf	1	1 filler=1.0, 2 fillers=0.85
Tb	91	Table J3.1M
ns	1	number of shear plane
Slip critical, $R_{ns}$	246792 N	$\phi \cdot \mu \cdot D_u \cdot h_f \cdot T_b \cdot n_s \cdot n_b$ (Eq. J3.4)
Check $R_{ns} > V$	Safe	
$\Sigma T$	410400	
neutral axis, a	10.6875 mm	$\Sigma T / (f_y \cdot b)$
d1	74.31	
d2	144.31	
d3	214.31	
d4		
$f_{Mn}$	2193075 Nmm	$f_y \cdot a^2 \cdot b / 2$
Td1	7624206 Nmm	
Td2	14806206 Nmm	
Td3	21988206 Nmm	
Td4	0 Nmm	
$M_n$	41950524 Nmm	
	41.95052 kNm	
$\phi M_n$	37.75547 kNm	
Check $\phi M_n > M_u$	Safe	

30.849

## B.8 Anchor Design

Base Plate			BJ37
dp	350	mm	
bp	200	mm	
Ap	70000	mm <sup>2</sup>	
tp	10	mm	
fy	240	Mpa	
fu	370	MPa	
Stiffness Plate			
ls	150	mm	
ts	8	mm	

Type	Steel Headed Stud			
Dmin	25	mm	>2.5*t(member)	SNI 1729:2015 Section I8.1
Actual D	25.5	mm		
Lmin	100	mm	>4*D	SNI 1729:2015 Section I8.2
Actual L	204	mm	h/d>8 =>h=8*D	29:2015 Section I8.3 when subjected to shear and

Load			
Rz	36.85	kN	Reaction Z-direction
Rx	53.25	kN	Reaction X-direction

Shear Strength			
Asa	490.8738521	mm <sup>2</sup>	
fc'	30	Mpa	
Ec	25742.9602	Mpa	4700*sqrt(fc')
Rg	1		
Rp	1		
Fu	448	Mpa	Minimum fu (65 ksi)
0.5*Asa*sqrt(fc'*Ec)	215689.8821	N	
Rg*Rp*Asa*Fu	219911.4858	N	
Qnv	215.6898821	kN	SNI 1729:2015 Eq I8.1
φ	0.65		
φQnv	140.1984234	kN	φQnv>Rx Safe

Failure due to Compression on Concrete			
fc'	30		
Ac	105000	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Pc	2677.5	kN	SNI 2847:2019 Table 17.3.1.1
φ	0.65		
φPc	1740.375	kN	φPc>Rz Safe

Failure due to Shear on Concrete			
ha = 1.5ca1	150	mm	SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.5.2.4
ca1	100	mm	
ca2	45	mm	
maximum s	300	mm	SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.2.1.1
take s	200	mm	
hef	204	mm	SNI 2847:2019 Fig R2.2

Concrete spalling			
Asa	490.8738521		
Fu	448	Mpa	
Vsa	219911.4858	N	
φ	0.65		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.3.3
φVsa	142.9424657	kN	

Concrete pryout			
kcp	2		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.5.3.1
Ψec,N	1		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.4.2.4
Ψed,N	0.798039216		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.4.2.5
Ψc,N	1.25		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.4.2.6
Ψcp,N	1		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.4.2.7 (Cast in type)
Anc	333906	mm <sup>2</sup>	SNI 2847:2019 Fig R17.4.2.1b
Anco	395352	mm <sup>2</sup>	SNI 2847:2019 Fig R17.4.2.1a
kc	10		
λ	1	normal	SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.2.6 & 19.2.4
fc'	30	Mpa	
Nb	159590.0749	N	SNI 2847:2019 Eq. 17.4.2.2
Ncpg	134456.0682	N	Ncpg=Ncbg SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.5.3.1b
Vcpg	268912.1365	N	
φ	0.75		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.3.3 Cond. A
φVcpg	201.6841024	kN	

Concrete breakout			
$\Psi_{ec,V}$	1		SNI 2847:2019 Sec. 17.5.2.5
$\Psi_{ed,V}$	1		SNI 2847:2019 Sec. 17.5.2.6
$\Psi_{c,V}$	1.4		SNI 2847:2019 Sec. 17.5.2.7
$\Psi_{h,V}$	1		SNI 2847:2019 Sec. 17.5.2.8
$A_{vc}$	75000	mm <sup>2</sup>	Case 3 Fig R17.5.2.1.b
$A_{vco}$	45000	mm <sup>2</sup>	
L	204	mm	anchor length
D	25.5	mm	anchor diameter
$f_c'$	30	Mpa	
ca1	100	mm	
$\lambda$	1	normal	SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.2.6 & 19.2.4
Vb1	25153.58929		SNI 2847:2019 Eq. 17.5.2.2a
Vb2	20265.73463		SNI 2847:2019 Eq. 17.5.2.2b
Take Vb	20265.73463		
Vcb	47.28671413	kN	SNI 2847:2019 Eq 17.5.2.1.b
$\phi$	0.75		SNI 2847:2019 Sec 17.3.3 Cond. A
$\phi V_{cb}$	35.4650356	kN	
Recap Shear Strength			
$\phi V_{sa}$	142.9424657	kN	
$\phi V_{cpg}$	201.6841024	kN	
$\phi V_{cb}$	35.4650356	kN	
Smallest $\phi V$	35.4650356	kN	
n anchor	1.501478826		
n use	2	1 side	
	4	2 sides	

## B.9 Beam B1

Material and Cross Section Properties						
Beam Length, L				Input	mm	8000
Beam Width, b				Input	mm	350
Beam Height, h				Input	mm	600
Support Length	21.5.3.1	18.6.4.1		$2 * h$	mm	1200
Longitudinal Reinforcement Diameter, $d_b$				Input	mm	25
Additional Reinforcement Diameter, $d_{bt}$				Input	mm	13
Stirrups Diameter, $d_s$				Input	mm	10
Concrete Cover, $c_c$				Input	mm	40
Effective Beam Height, d				$h - c_c - d_s - d_b/2$	mm	537.5
Concrete Compressive Strength, $f_c'$				Input	MPa	30
Longitudinal Reinf. Yield Strength, $f_y$				Input	MPa	420
Stirrups Yield Strength, $f_{yv}$				Input	MPa	420
$\beta_1$	10.2.7.3	Tabel 22.2.2.4.3		$0.65 \leq 0.85 - 0.05 * (f_c' - 28) / 7 \leq 0.85$		0.8357
Column Length, $c_1$				Input (Beam width perpendicular side)	mm	800
Column Width, $c_2$				Input (Beam width parallel side)	mm	800
$L_n$				$L - c_1$	mm	7200
$\lambda$				Assume not using lightweight concrete		1
Internal Forces						
$M_{u,support} (-)$				Input	kN-m	-563.58
$M_{u,support} (+)$				Input	kN-m	365.2
$M_{u,field} (-)$				Input	kN-m	-170.32
$M_{u,field} (+)$				Input	kN-m	116.11
$P_u$				Input	kN	558.39
Forces and Geometry Requirements						
Axial Force Requirement	21.5.1.1	Not advised. See R18.6.1 and 18.6.4.7		$P_u \leq 0.1 A_g f_c' ?$		OK
Effective Height Requirement	21.5.1.2	18.6.2.1		$L_n \geq 4d ?$		OK
Width Requirement 1	21.5.1.3	18.6.2.1		$b \geq \min(0.3h, 250 \text{ mm}) ?$		OK
Width Requirement 2	21.5.1.4	18.6.2.1		$b \leq c_2 + 2 * \min(c_2, 0.75 c_1) ?$		OK

Flexural Reinforcement					
Negative Support					
Number of Negative Support Reinforcement, n			Input		7
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	12.500
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		NO
Number of Layers					2
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	3436.117
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.335
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	627.083
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		1.83%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3	Tidak ada	$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * $f_y$ / (0.85 * $f_c' * b$ )	mm	161.700
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * $f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	659.023
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	a / $\beta_1$	mm	193.487
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.005
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	593.121
$M_{u,support} (-)$				kN-m	563.580
Capacity Check			$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	2938.479
Positive Support					
n			Input		5
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	31.250
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		YES
Number of Layers					2
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.335
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	627.083
$As_{min,4}$	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.5 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	1718.058
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		1.30%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * $f_y$ / (0.85 * $f_c' * b$ )	mm	115.500
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * $f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	494.543
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	a / $\beta_1$	mm	138.205
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.009
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	445.089
$M_u$				kN-m	365.200
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1812.451

Negative Field					
n			Input		3
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	87.500
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ and 25 mm?		YES
Number of Layers					2
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1472.622
As <sub>min,1</sub>	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.335
As <sub>min,2</sub>	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	627.083
As <sub>min,4</sub>	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	859.029
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.78%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * fy / (0.85 * fc' * b)	mm	69.300
M <sub>n</sub>	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * fy * (d - a/2)	kN-m	311.013
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	a / $\beta_1$	mm	82.923
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	(d - c) / c * 0.003		0.016
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	279.912
M <sub>u</sub>				kN-m	170.320
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req			Mu / [fy * (d - a/2)]	mm <sup>2</sup>	806.451
Positive Field					
n			Input		3
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	87.500
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		YES
Number of Layers					2
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1472.622
As <sub>min,1</sub>	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.335
As <sub>min,2</sub>	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	627.083
As <sub>min,4</sub>	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	859.029
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.78%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * fy / (0.85 * fc' * b)	mm	69.300
M <sub>n</sub>	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	As * fy * (d - a/2)	kN-m	311.013
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	a / $\beta_1$	mm	82.923
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	(d - c) / c * 0.003		0.016
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	279.912
M <sub>u</sub>				kN-m	116.110
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req			Mu / [fy * (d - a/2)]	mm <sup>2</sup>	549.771



Internal Forces					
$V_{u,support}$			Input	kN	320.72
$V_{u,field}$			Input	kN	309
Support					
Design Force					
$V_g,Support$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	Input [Combination 1.2 D + L]	kN	245
As+ Support			From Flexible Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
As- Support			From Flexible Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	3436.117
$a_{pr}^+$			1.25 a (Positive Support)	mm	144.375
$a_{pr}^-$			1.25 a (Negative Support)	mm	202.125
$M_{pr}^+$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	$A_s^+ * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^+/2)$	N mm	599575783
$M_{pr}^-$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	$A_s^- * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^-/2)$	N mm	787316833
$V_{sway}$ or $V_{pr}$	21.5.4.1	18.6.5.1	$(M_{pr}^+ + M_{pr}^-) / L_n$	N	192624
$V_e$	21.5.4.1	18.6.5.1	$V_g + V_{pr}$	N	437624
Beam Shear Resistance					
$V_{pr}$				N	192624
1/2 $V_e$				N	218812
$P_u$				N	558390
$A_g f_c' / 20$				N	315000
$V_c$ Considered?	21.5.4.2	18.6.5.2	$V_c = 0$ if $V_{pr} \geq 1/2 V_e$ and $P_u < A_g f_c' / 20$		Yes
$V_c$				N	175169
Shear Reinforcement					
Number of Legs			Input		4
$A_v$			$n * \pi/4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	314.159
Spacing			Input	mm	100
Max Spacing 1	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	$d / 4$	mm	134.38
Max Spacing 2	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	$6 d_b$	mm	150.00
Max Spacing 3	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	150 mm	mm	150.00
Spacing Check					OK
$V_s$	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	709215
$V_s$ Limit	11.4.7.9	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	680066
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$			$V_c + V_s$	N	855235
$V_u$				N	437624
$\phi V_n / V_u$					1.466
Capacity Check			$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK
Field					
Shear Reinforcement					
Number of Legs			Input		3
$A_v$			$n * \pi/4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	235.619
Spacing			Input	mm	100
Max Spacing	21.5.3.4	18.6.4.6	$d / 2$	mm	268.75
Spacing Check					OK
$V_s$	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	531911
$V_s$ Limit	11.4.7.9	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	680066
$V_c$	11.2.1.1	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	175169
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$			$V_c + V_s$		707079
$V_u$				N	309000
$\phi V_n / V_u$					1.716
Capacity Check			$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK

Section Geometry Parameter for Torsion Calculations					
$A_{cp}$			$b * h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	210000
$P_{cp}$			$2 * (b + h)$	mm	1900
$x_o$			$b - 2c_c - d_s$	mm	260
$y_o$			$h - 2c_c - d_s$	mm	510
$A_{oh}$		R22.7.6.1.1	$x_o * y_o$	mm <sup>2</sup>	132600
$A_o$	11.5.3.6	22.7.6.1.1	$0.85 A_{oh}$	mm <sup>2</sup>	112710
$P_h$		22.7.6.1	$2 * (x_o + y_o)$	mm	1540
Internal Forces					
$T_u$			Input	kN m	26.49
Torsion Reinforcement Requirements Check					
$T_{cr}$			$0.33 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * A_{cp}^2 / P_{cp}$	N mm	41952665
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$\phi T_{cr} / 4$				N mm	7866125
Needs Torsion Reinforcement?	11.5.1	Tabel 22.7.4.1	$T_u > \phi T_{cr} / 4$ ?		Yes
The calculations below must be checked					
Section Dimensions Adequacy Check					
Torsion Type			Certain Static = Equilibrium, Uncertain Static = Compatibility		Compatibility
$T_u$ Use	11.5.2.2	22.7.3.2, 22.7.5	$\phi T_{cr}$ or $T_u$	N mm	26490000
$V_u$			From Shear Design Sheet	N	437624
$V_c$	11.2.1.1	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * b * d$	N	175169
Ultimate Shear Stress + Torsion	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	$\{ [V_u / b * d]^2 + [T_u P_h / (1.7 A_{oh}^2)]^2 \}^{0.5}$	MPa	2.697
Concrete Stress Capacity	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	$\phi * \{ [V_c / (b * d)] + 0.66 * (f'_c)^{0.5} \}$	MPa	3.410
Section Dimensions Check	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	Left Section <= Right Section?		OK
Other General Parameters					
$f_y / f_{yt}$			Torsion Reinforcement Steel Yield Strength = Flexible and Shear Reinforcement Steel Yield Strengths		1
$\theta$	11.5.3.6	22.7.6.1.2	$\theta$ is taken for non-prestressed structure component beam	°	45
Torsion Stirrups Calculations					
n Support leg			From Shear Design Sheet		4
n Field leg			From Shear Design Sheet		3
s Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm	100
s Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm	100
s max 1	11.5.6.1	9.7.6.3.3	$P_h / 8$	mm	193
s max 2	11.5.6.1	9.7.6.3.3	300 mm	mm	300
Support Spacing Check			s Support >= s max ?		OK
Field Spacing Check			s Field >= s max ?		OK
$Av+t / s$ Support Use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	3.142
$Av+t / s$ Support Use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	2.356
$A_t / s$	11.5.3.6	22.7.6.1	$T_u / (2 * \phi * A_o * f_{yv})$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	0.373
$Av / s$ Support Req			$(V_u \text{ Support} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	1.809
$Av / s$ Field Req			$(V_u \text{ Field} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	1.049
$Av+t / s$ Support Req	11.5.5.2	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		2.555
$Av+t / s$ Field Req	11.5.5.2	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		1.795
$A_{v+t} / s$ min 1	11.5.5.2	9.6.4.2	$0.062 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * b / f_{yv}$		0.283
$A_{v+t} / s$ min 2	11.5.5.2	9.6.4.2	$0.35 * b / f_{yv}$		0.292
Support Shear + Torsion Check			$Av+t / s$ Use >= $Av+t / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Field Shear + Torsion Check			$Av+t / s$ Use >= $Av+t / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Torsion Longitudinal Calculations					
db or dbt				mm	13
$d_b$ , min	11.5.6.2	9.7.5.2	0.042 s	mm	4.2
Cek $d_b$			$d_b >= d_b$ min ?		OK
$A_s$ Req Top Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	2938.479
$A_s$ Req Bottom Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	1812.451
$A_s$ Req Top Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	806.451
$A_s$ Req Bottom Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	549.771
$A_t$	11.5.3.7	22.7.6.1	$A_t / s * P_h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	574.513
$A_t$ min	11.5.5.3	9.6.4.3	$0.42 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * A_{cp} / f_y - (A_t / s) * P_h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	575.705
$A_s + A_t$ Req Support				mm <sup>2</sup>	5326.635
$A_s + A_t$ Req Field				mm <sup>2</sup>	1931.926
Top Support n			From Flexible Design Sheet		7
Middle Support n			Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Support n			From Flexible Design Sheet		5
Vertical Support n			$2 + n$ Tengah / 2		4
Top Field n			From Flexible Design Sheet		3
Middle Field n			Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Field n			From Flexible Design Sheet		3
Vertical Field n			$2 + n$ Middle / 2		4
Horizontal Support Spacing			$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\min(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	56
Vertical Support Spacing			$(h - 2cc - 2ds - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	158
Horizontal Field Spacing			$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\min(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	113
Vertical Field Spacing			$(h - 2cc - 2ds - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	158
Field Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check	11.5.6.2		Spacing >= 300 mm ?		OK
Support Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check	11.5.6.2		Spacing >= 300 mm ?		OK
$A_s + A_t$ Use Support				mm <sup>2</sup>	6421.415
$A_s + A_t$ Use Field				mm <sup>2</sup>	3476.172
Support Flexibility + Torsion Check			$A_s + A_t$ Use >= $A_s + A_t$ Req ?		OK
Field Flexibility + Torsion Check			$A_s + A_t$ Use >= $A_s + A_t$ Req ?		OK

Conclusion	
Forces and Geometry Requirements	OK
Flexural Capacity	OK
Shear Capacity	OK
Torsion Capacity	OK
Longitudinal Reinforcement	
Top Support Longitudinal	7 D25
Middle Support Longitudinal	4 D13
Bottom Support Longitudinal	5 D25
Top Field Longitudinal	3 D25
Middle Field Longitudinal	4 D13
Bottom Field Longitudinal	3 D25
Stirrups	
Support Stirrups	4D10-100
Field Stirrups	3D10-100

## B.10 Beam B2

Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
Beam Length, L		Input	mm	8000
Beam Width, b		Input	mm	600
Beam Height, h		Input	mm	650
Support Length	18.6.4.1	$2 * h$	mm	1300
Longitudinal Reinforcement Diameter, $d_b$		Input	mm	25
Additional Reinforcement Diameter, $d_{bt}$		Input	mm	13
Stirrups Diameter, $d_s$		Input	mm	13
Concrete Cover, $c_c$		Input	mm	40
Effective Beam Height, d		$h - c_c - d_s - d_b/2$	mm	584.5
Concrete Compressive Strength, $f_c'$		Input	MPa	30
Longitudinal Reinf. Yield Strength, $f_y$		Input	MPa	420
Stirrups Yield Strength, $f_{yv}$		Input	MPa	420
$\beta_1$	Table 22.2.2.4.3	$0.65 \leq 0.85 - 0.05 * (f_c' - 28) / 7 \leq 0.85$		0.8357
Column Length, $c_1$		Input (Beam width perpendicular side)	mm	1000
Column Width, $c_2$		Input (Beam width parallel side)	mm	1000
$L_n$		$L - c_1$	mm	7000
$\lambda$		Assume not using lightweight concrete		1
Parameter	Unit	Value		
Ultimate Moment $M_{u,support} (-)$	kN-m	-461.05		
Ultimate Moment $M_{u,support} (+)$	kN-m	332.28		
Ultimate Moment $M_{u,field} (-)$	kN-m	-183.63		
Ultimate Moment $M_{u,field} (+)$	kN-m	88.56		
Ultimate Axial Force, $P_u$	kN	238.32		

Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Value	Note
Axial Force Requirement	Not advised. See R18.6.1 and 18.6.4.7	$P_u \leq 0.1 A_g f_c'$ ?	$P_u=238.32 \text{ kN} < 0.1 A_g f_c'=1170 \text{ kN}$	OK
Effective Height Requirement	18.6.2.1	$L_n \geq 4d$ ?	$L_n = 7000 \text{ mm} > 4d = 2338 \text{ mm}$	OK
Width Requirement 1	18.6.2.1	$b \geq \min(0.3h, 250 \text{ mm})$ ?	$b=600 \text{ mm} > 0.3h=195 \text{ mm}, 250 \text{ mm}$	OK
Width Requirement 2	18.6.2.1	$b \leq c_2 + 2 * \min(c_2, 0.75 c_1)$ ?	$b=600 \text{ mm} < 2500 \text{ mm}$	OK

Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
Number of Negative Support Reinforcement, n		Input		5
$d_b$			mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements		$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	92.250
Net Distance Check	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers				1
As use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
$As_{min,1}$	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1143.371
$As_{min,2}$	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1169.000
As min Check		As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$		As / (b * d)		0.70%
$\rho_{max,1}$	Tidak ada	$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check		$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	67.375
$M_n$	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	567.797
c	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	80.619
$\epsilon_s$	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.019
$\phi$	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$		$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	511.017
$M_{u,support} (-)$			kN-m	461.050
Capacity Check		$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req		$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1992.943
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>SNI 2847:2019</b>	<b>Equation</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Value</b>
n		Input		5
$d_b$			mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements		$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	92.250
Net Distance Check	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers				1
As use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
$As_{min,1}$	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1143.371
$As_{min,2}$	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1169.000
$As_{min,4}$	18.6.3.2	0.5 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	1227.185
As min Check		As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$		As / (b * d)		0.70%
$\rho_{max,1}$		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check		$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	67.375
$M_n$	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	567.797
c	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	80.619
$\epsilon_s$	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.019
$\phi$	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$		$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	511.017
$M_u$			kN-m	332.280
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$		$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req		$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1436.320
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>SNI 2847:2019</b>	<b>Equation</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Value</b>
n		Input		3
$d_b$			mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements		$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	209.500
Net Distance Check	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ and 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers				1
As use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1472.622
$As_{min,1}$	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1143.371
$As_{min,2}$	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1169.000
$As_{min,4}$	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.592
As min Check		As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$		As / (b * d)		0.42%
$\rho_{max,1}$		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check		$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	40.425
$M_n$	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	349.012
c	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	48.372
$\epsilon_s$	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.033
$\phi$	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$		$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	314.111
$M_u$			kN-m	183.630
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$		$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req		$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	774.808
<b>Parameter</b>	<b>SNI 2847:2019</b>	<b>Equation</b>	<b>Unit</b>	<b>Value</b>
n		Input		3
$d_b$			mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements		$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	209.500
Net Distance Check	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers				1
As use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1472.622
$As_{min,1}$	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1143.371
$As_{min,2}$	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1169.000
$As_{min,4}$	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	613.592
As min Check		As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$		As / (b * d)		0.42%
$\rho_{max,1}$		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check		$\rho \leq \rho_{max} ?$		OK
a	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	40.425
$M_n$	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	349.012
c	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	48.372
$\epsilon_s$	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.033
$\phi$	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$		$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	314.111
$M_u$			kN-m	88.560
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$		$\phi M_n > M_u ?$		OK
As Req		$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	373.670

Internal Forces				
Parameter	Unit	Value		
$V_{u, support}$	kN	212.45		
$V_{u, field}$	kN	187.68		
Support				
Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
$V_g, Support$	R18.6.5	Input [Combination 1.2 D + L]	kN	171.44
As+ Support		Steel Area at Positive Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
As- Support		Steel Area at Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	2454.369
$a_{pr}^+$		1.25 a (Positive Support)	mm	84.219
$a_{pr}^-$		1.25 a (Negative Support)	mm	84.219
$M_{pr}^+$	R18.6.5	$A_s^+ * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^+/2)$	N mm	698894237
$M_{pr}^-$	R18.6.5	$A_s^- * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^-/2)$	N mm	698894237
$V_{sway}$ or $V_{pr}$	18.6.5.1	$(M_{pr}^+ + M_{pr}^-) / L_n$	N	199684
$V_e$	18.6.5.1	$V_g + V_{pr}$	N	371124
$V_{pr}$			N	199684
1/2 $V_e$			N	185562
$P_u$			N	238320
$A_g f_c' / 20$			N	585000
$V_e$ Considered?	18.6.5.2	$V_e = 0$ if $V_{pr} \geq 1/2 V_e$ and $P_u < A_g f_c' / 20$		Tidak
$V_e$			N	0
Number of Legs		Input		3
$A_v$		$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	398.197
Spacing		Input	mm	100
Max Spacing 1	18.6.4.4	$d / 4$	mm	146.13
Max Spacing 2	18.6.4.4	$6 d_b$	mm	150.00
Max Spacing 3	18.6.4.4	150 mm	mm	150.00
Spacing Check				OK
$V_s$	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	977533
$V_s$ Limit	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	1267770
$\phi$	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$		$V_e + V_s$	N	977533
$V_u$			N	371124
$\phi V_n / V_u$				1.975
Capacity Check		$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK
Field				
Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
Number of Legs		Input		3
$A_v$		$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	398.197
Spacing		Input	mm	100
Max Spacing	18.6.4.6	$d / 2$	mm	292.25
Spacing Check				OK
$V_s$	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	977533
$V_s$ Limit	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	1267770
$V_e$	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	326547
$\phi$	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$		$V_e + V_s$		1304080
$V_u$			N	187680
$\phi V_n / V_u$				5.211
Capacity Check		$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK



Section Geometry Parameter for Torsion Calculations				
Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
$A_{cp}$		$b * h$	$mm^2$	390000
$P_{cp}$		$2 * (b + h)$	mm	2500
$x_o$		$b - 2c_c - d_s$	mm	507
$y_o$		$h - 2c_c - d_s$	mm	557
$A_{oh}$	R22.7.6.1.1	$x_o * y_o$	$mm^2$	282399
$A_o$	22.7.6.1.1	$0.85 A_{oh}$	$mm^2$	240039
$P_h$	22.7.6.1	$2 * (x_o + y_o)$	mm	2128
Internal Torsion Force, $T_u$		Input	kN m	74.85
Cracking Torsion, $T_{cr}$		$0.33 * (f_c')^{0.5} * A_{cp}^2 / P_{cp}$	N mm	109967353
$\phi$	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$\phi T_{cr} / 4$			N mm	20618879
Needs Torsion Reinforcement?	Tabel 22.7.4.1	$T_u > \phi T_{cr} / 4 ?$		Yes
The calculations below must be checked				
Section Dimensions Adequacy Check				
Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
Torsion Type		Certain Static = Equilibrium, Uncertain Static = Compatibility		Compatibility
$T_u$ Use	22.7.3.2, 22.7.5	$\phi T_{cr}$ or $T_u$	N mm	74850000
$V_u$		From Shear Design Sheet	N	371124
$V_c$	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	326547
Ultimate Shear Stress + Torsion	22.7.7.1	$\{ [V_u / b * d]^2 + [T_u P_h / (1.7 A_{oh}^2)]^2 \}^{0.5}$	MPa	1.581
Concrete Stress Capacity	22.7.7.1	$\phi * \{ [V_c / (b * d)] + 0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} \}$	MPa	3.410
Section Dimensions Check	22.7.7.1	Left Section $\leq$ Right Section?		OK
$f_y / f_{yt}$		Torsion Reinforcement Steel Yield Strength = Flexible and Shear Reinforcement Steel Yield Strengths		1
$\theta$	22.7.6.1.2	$\theta$ is taken for non-prestressed structure component beam	°	45
n Support leg		From Shear Design		3
n Field leg		From Shear Design		3
s Support		From Shear Design	mm	100
s Field		From Shear Design	mm	100
s max 1	9.7.6.3.3	$P_h / 8$	mm	266
s max 2	9.7.6.3.3	300 mm	mm	300
Support Spacing Check		s Support $\geq$ s max ?		OK
Field Spacing Check		s Field $\geq$ s max ?		OK
$A_v + t / s$ Support Use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	$mm^2/mm$	3.982
$A_v + t / s$ Support Use		$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	$mm^2/mm$	3.982
$A_t / s$	22.7.6.1	$T_u / (2 * \phi * A_o * f_{yv})$	$mm^2/mm$	0.495
$A_v / s$ Support Req		$(V_u \text{ Support} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	$mm^2/mm$	2.016
$A_v / s$ Field Req		$(V_u \text{ Field} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	$mm^2/mm$	-0.311
$A_v + t / s$ Support Req	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		3.006
$A_v + t / s$ Field Req	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		0.679
$A_v + t / s$ min 1	9.6.4.2	$0.062 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b / f_{yv}$		0.485
$A_v + t / s$ min 2	9.6.4.2	$0.35 * b / f_{yv}$		0.500
Support Shear + Torsion Check		$A_v + t / s$ Use $\geq$ $A_v + t / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Field Shear + Torsion Check		$A_v + t / s$ Use $\geq$ $A_v + t / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Torsion Longitudinal Calculations				
Parameter	SNI 2847:2019	Equation	Unit	Value
db or dbt			mm	13
$d_b, \text{ min}$	9.7.5.2	0.042 s	mm	4.2
Cek $d_b$		$d_b \geq d_b, \text{ min} ?$		OK
As Req Top Support		From Shear Design	$mm^2$	1992.943
As Req Bottom Support		From Shear Design	$mm^2$	1436.320
As Req Top Field		From Shear Design	$mm^2$	774.808
As Req Top Field		From Shear Design	$mm^2$	373.670
$A_t$	22.7.6.1	$A_t / s * P_h$	$mm^2$	1053.273
$A_t \text{ min}$	9.6.4.3	$0.42 * (f_c')^{0.5} * A_{cp} / f_v - (A_t / s) * P_h$	$mm^2$	1082.845
As + At Req Support			$mm^2$	4512.108
As + At Req Field			$mm^2$	2231.323
Top Support n		From Flexible Design Sheet		5
Middle Support n		Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Support n		From Flexible Design Sheet		5
Vertical Support n		$2 + n \text{ Tengah} / 2$		4
Top Field n		From Flexible Design Sheet		3
Middle Field n		Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Field n		From Flexible Design Sheet		3
Vertical Field n		$2 + n \text{ Middle} / 2$		4
Horizontal Support Spacing		$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\text{min}(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	117
Vertical Support Spacing		$(h - 2c_c - 2d_s - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	173
Horizontal Field Spacing		$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\text{min}(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	235
Vertical Field Spacing		$(h - 2c_c - 2d_s - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	173
Field Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check		Spacing $\geq$ 300 mm ?		OK
Support Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check		Spacing $\geq$ 300 mm ?		OK
As + At Use Support			$mm^2$	5439.668
As + At Use Field			$mm^2$	3476.172
Support Flexibility + Torsion Check		As + At Use $\geq$ As + At Req ?		OK
Field Flexibility + Torsion Check		As + At Use $\geq$ As + At Req ?		OK



Longitudinal Reinforcement	
Top Support Longitudinal	5 D25
Middle Support Longitudinal	4 D13
Bottom Support Longitudinal	5 D25
Top Field Longitudinal	3 D25
Middle Field Longitudinal	4 D13
Bottom Field Longitudinal	3 D25
Stirrups	
Support Stirrups	3D13-100
Field Stirrups	3D13-100

### B.11 Secondary Beam B3

Material and Cross Section Properties					
Beam Length, L			Input	mm	8000
Beam Width, b			Input	mm	350
Beam Height, h			Input	mm	400
Support Length	21.5.3.1	18.6.4.1	$2 * h$	mm	800
Longitudinal Reinforcement Diameter, $d_b$			Input	mm	25
Additional Reinforcement Diameter, $d_{bt}$			Input	mm	13
Stirrups Diameter, $d_s$			Input	mm	13
Concrete Cover, $c_c$			Input	mm	40
Effective Beam Height, d			$h - c_c - d_s - d_b/2$	mm	334.5
Concrete Compressive Strength, $f_c'$			Input	MPa	30
Longitudinal Reinf. Yield Strength, $f_y$			Input	MPa	420
Stirrups Yield Strength, $f_{yv}$			Input	MPa	420
$\beta_1$	10.2.7.3	Tabel 22.2.2.4.3	$0.65 \leq 0.85 - 0.05 * (f_c' - 28) / 7 \leq 0.85$		0.8357
Column Length, $c_1$			Input (Beam width perpendicular side)	mm	350
Column Width, $c_2$			Input (Beam width parallel side)	mm	350
$L_n$			$L - c_1$	mm	7650
$\lambda$			Assume not using lightweight concrete		1

Internal Forces					
$M_{u,support} (-)$			Input	kN-m	0
$M_{u,support} (+)$			Input	kN-m	0
$M_{u,field} (-)$			Input	kN-m	0
$M_{u,field} (+)$			Input	kN-m	17.26
$P_u$			Input	kN	239.07

Forces and Geometry Requirements					
Axial Force Requirement	21.5.1.1	Not advised. See R18.6.1 and 18.6.4.7	$P_u \leq 0.1 A_g f_c' ?$		OK
Effective Height Requirement	21.5.1.2	18.6.2.1	$L_n \geq 4d ?$		OK
Width Requirement 1	21.5.1.3	18.6.2.1	$b \geq \min(0.3h, 250 \text{ mm}) ?$		OK
Width Requirement 2	21.5.1.4	18.6.2.1	$b \leq c_2 + 2 * \min(c_2, 0.75 c_1) ?$		OK

Flexural Reinforcement					
Negative Support					
Number of Negative Support Reinforcement, n			Input		2
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	194.000
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers					1
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	381.694
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	390.250
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.84%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3	Tidak ada	$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max}$ ?		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	46.200
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	128.401
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	55.282
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.015
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	115.561
$M_{u,support} (-)$				kN-m	0.000
Capacity Check			$\phi M_n > M_u$ ?		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000
Positive Support					
n			Input		2
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	194.000
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Jarak Bersih $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers					1
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	381.694
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	390.250
$As_{min,4}$	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.5 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	490.874
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.84%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max}$ ?		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	46.200
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	128.401
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	55.282
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.015
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	115.561
$M_u$				kN-m	0.000
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u$ ?		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000

Negative Field					
n			Input		2
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	194.000
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ and 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers					1
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	381.694
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	390.250
$As_{min,4}$	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	245.437
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.84%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max}$ ?		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	46.200
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	128.401
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	55.282
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.015
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	115.561
$M_u$				kN-m	0.000
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u$ ?		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000
Positive Field					
n			Input		2
$d_b$				mm	25
Net Distance Between Reinforcements			$(b - 2 c_c - 2 d_s - n * d_b) / (n - 1)$	mm	194.000
Net Distance Check	7.6.1	25.2.1	Net Distance $\geq d_b$ dan 25 mm?		IYA
Number of Layers					1
As use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
$As_{min,1}$	10.5.1	9.6.1.2	$(f_c')^{0.5} / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	381.694
$As_{min,2}$	10.5.1, 21.5.2.1	9.6.1.2	$1.4 / (4 * f_y) * b * d$	mm <sup>2</sup>	390.250
$As_{min,4}$	21.5.2.2	18.6.3.2	0.25 * As Negative Support	mm <sup>2</sup>	245.437
As min Check			As use $\geq$ As min ?		OK
$\rho$			As / (b * d)		0.84%
$\rho_{max,1}$	B.10.3		$0.75 \rho_b = 0.75 * 0.85 * \beta_1 * f_c' / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))$		2.24%
$\rho_{max,2}$	21.5.2.1	18.6.3.1	2.5%		2.50%
As max Check			$\rho \leq \rho_{max}$ ?		OK
a	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y / (0.85 * f_c' * b)$	mm	46.200
$M_n$	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$As * f_y * (d - a/2)$	kN-m	128.401
c	10.2.7.1	22.2.2.4.1	$a / \beta_1$	mm	55.282
$\epsilon_s$	10.2.2, 10.2.3	22.2.1.2, 22.2.2.1	$(d - c) / c * 0.003$		0.015
$\phi$	S9.3.2	Tabel 21.2.2	$0.65 \leq 0.65 + (\epsilon_s - 0.002) / 0.003 * 0.25 \leq 0.9$		0.900
$\phi M_n$			$\phi * M_n$	kN-m	115.561
$M_u$				kN-m	17.260
Cek $\phi M_n > M_u$			$\phi M_n > M_u$ ?		OK
As Req			$M_u / [f_y * (d - a/2)]$	mm <sup>2</sup>	131.969

Internal Forces					
$V_{u,support}$			Input	kN	17.26
$V_{u,field}$			Input	kN	8.63
Support					
Design Force					
$V_g,Support$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	Input [Combination 1.2 D + L]	kN	14.79
As+ Support			From Flexible Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
As- Support			From Flexible Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	981.748
$a_{pr}^+$			1.25 a (Positive Support)	mm	57.750
$a_{pr}^-$			1.25 a (Negative Support)	mm	57.750
$M_{pr}^+$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	$A_s^+ * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^+/2)$	N mm	157524522
$M_{pr}^-$	S21.5.4	R18.6.5	$A_s^- * (1.25 f_y) * (d - a_{pr}^-/2)$	N mm	157524522
$V_{sway}$ or $V_{pr}$	21.5.4.1	18.6.5.1	$(M_{pr}^+ + M_{pr}^-) / L_n$	N	41183
$V_e$	21.5.4.1	18.6.5.1	$V_g + V_{pr}$	N	55973
Beam Shear Resistance					
$V_{pr}$				N	41183
1/2 $V_e$				N	27986
$P_u$				N	239070
$A_g f_c' / 20$				N	210000
$V_c$ Considered?	21.5.4.2	18.6.5.2	$V_c = 0$ if $V_{pr} \geq 1/2 V_e$ and $P_u < A_g f_c' / 20$		Yes
$V_c$				N	109012
Shear Reinforcement					
Number of Legs			Input		2
$A_v$			$n * \pi/4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Spacing			Input	mm	75
Max Spacing 1	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	$d / 4$	mm	83.63
Max Spacing 2	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	$6 d_b$	mm	150.00
Max Spacing 3	21.5.3.2	18.6.4.4	150 mm	mm	150.00
Spacing Check					OK
$V_s$	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	497268
$V_s$ Limit	11.4.7.9	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	423222
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$			$V_c + V_s$	N	532234
$V_u$				N	55973
$\phi V_n / V_u$					7.132
Capacity Check			$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK
Field					
Shear Reinforcement					
Number of Legs			Input		2
$A_v$			$n * \pi/4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Spacing			Input	mm	100
Max Spacing	21.5.3.4	18.6.4.6	$d / 2$	mm	167.25
Spacing Check					OK
$V_s$	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$A_v * f_{yv} * d / s$	N	372951
$V_s$ Limit	11.4.7.9	22.5.1.2	$0.66 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	423222
$V_c$	11.2.1.1	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f_c')^{0.5} * b * d$	N	109012
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	12.5.3.2, 21.2.4			0.75
$V_n$			$V_c + V_s$		481963
$V_u$				N	8630
$\phi V_n / V_u$					41.886
Capacity Check			$\phi V_n / V_u \geq 1 ?$		OK

Internal Forces					
$T_u$			Input	kN m	12.4
Torsion Reinforcement Requirements Check					
$T_{cr}$			$0.33 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * A_{cp}^2 / P_{cp}$	N mm	23617797
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$\phi T_{cr} / 4$				N mm	4428337
Needs Torsion Reinforcement?	11.5.1	Tabel 22.7.4.1	$T_u > \phi T_{cr} / 4$ ?		Yes
The calculations below must be checked					
Pengecekan Kecukupan Dimensi Penampang					
Torsion Type			Certain Static = Equilibrium, Uncertain Static = Compatibility		Kompatibilitas
$T_u$ Use	11.5.2.2	22.7.3.2, 22.7.5	$\phi T_{cr}$ or $T_u$	N mm	12400000
$V_u$			From Shear Design Sheet	N	55973
$V_c$	11.2.1.1	22.5.5.1	$0.17 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * b * d$	N	109012
Ultimate Shear Stress + Torsion	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	$\{ [V_u / b * d]^2 + [T_u P_h / (1.7 A_{oh}^2)]^2 \}^{0.5}$	MPa	1.406
Concrete Stress Capacity	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	$\phi * \{ [V_c / (b * d)] + 0.66 * (f'_c)^{0.5} \}$	MPa	3.410
Section Dimensions Check	11.5.3.1	22.7.7.1	Left Section $\leq$ Right Section?		OK
Other General Parameters					
$f_y / f_{yt}$			Torsion Reinforcement Steel Yield Strength = Flexible and Shear Reinforcement Steel Yield Strengths		1
$\theta$	11.5.3.6	22.7.6.1.2	$\theta$ is taken for non-prestressed structure component beam	°	45
Torsion Stirrups Calculations					
n Support leg			From Shear Design Sheet		2
n Field leg			From Shear Design Sheet		2
s Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm	75
s Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm	100
s max 1	11.5.6.1	9.7.6.3.3	$P_h / 8$	mm	141
s max 2	11.5.6.1	9.7.6.3.3	300 mm	mm	300
Support Spacing Check			s Support $\geq$ s max ?		OK
Field Spacing Check			s Field $\geq$ s max ?		OK
$A_{v+t} / s$ Support Use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	3.540
$A_{v+t} / s$ Support Use			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2 / s$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	2.655
$A_t / s$	11.5.3.6	22.7.6.1	$T_u / (2 * \phi * A_o * f_{yv})$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	0.293
$A_v / s$ Support Req			$(V_u \text{ Support} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	-0.245
$A_v / s$ Field Req			$(V_u \text{ Field} / \phi - V_c) / (f_{yv} * d)$	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm	-0.694
$A_{v+t} / s$ Support Req	11.5.5.2	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		0.342
$A_{v+t} / s$ Field Req	11.5.5.2	R9.5.4.3	$2 * A_t / s + A_v / s$		-0.107
$A_{v+t} / s$ min 1	11.5.5.2	9.6.4.2	$0.062 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * b / f_{yv}$		0.283
$A_{v+t} / s$ min 2	11.5.5.2	9.6.4.2	$0.35 * b / f_{yv}$		0.292
Support Shear + Torsion Check			$A_{v+t} / s$ Use $\geq$ $A_{v+t} / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Field Shear + Torsion Check			$A_{v+t} / s$ Use $\geq$ $A_{v+t} / s$ Req and min ?		OK
Torsion Longitudinal Calculations					
db or dbt				mm	13
$d_b$ , min	11.5.6.2	9.7.5.2	0.042 s	mm	4.2
Cek $d_b$			$d_b \geq d_b$ min ?		OK
$A_s$ Req Top Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000
$A_s$ Req Bottom Support			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000
$A_s$ Req Top Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	0.000
$A_s$ Req Top Field			From Shear Design Sheet	mm <sup>2</sup>	131.969
$A_t$	11.5.3.7	22.7.6.1	$A_t / s * P_h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	331.055
$A_t$ min	11.5.5.3	9.6.4.3	$0.42 * (f'_c)^{0.5} * A_{cp} / f_y - (A_t / s) * P_h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	435.757
$A_s + A_t$ Req Support				mm <sup>2</sup>	435.757
$A_s + A_t$ Req Field				mm <sup>2</sup>	567.726
Top Support n			From Flexible Design Sheet		2
Middle Support n			Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Support n			From Flexible Design Sheet		2
Vertical Support n			$2 + n$ Tengah / 2		4
Top Field n			From Flexible Design Sheet		2
Middle Field n			Input (Multiples of 2 Advised)		4
Bottom Field n			From Flexible Design Sheet		2
Vertical Field n			$2 + n$ Middle / 2		4
Horizontal Support Spacing			$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\min(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	219
Vertical Support Spacing			$(h - 2cc - 2ds - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	90
Horizontal Field Spacing			$(b - 2c_c - 2d_s - d_b) / [\min(n \text{ atas}, n \text{ bawah}) - 1]$	mm	219
Vertical Field Spacing			$(h - 2cc - 2ds - db) / (n \text{ Vertical} - 1)$	mm	90
Field Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check	11.5.6.2		Spacing $\geq$ 300 mm ?		OK
Support Longitudinal Reinforcement Spacing Check	11.5.6.2		Spacing $\geq$ 300 mm ?		OK
$A_s + A_t$ Use Support				mm <sup>2</sup>	2494.425
$A_s + A_t$ Use Field				mm <sup>2</sup>	2494.425
Support Flexibility + Torsion Check			$A_s + A_t$ Use $\geq$ $A_s + A_t$ Req ?		OK
Field Flexibility + Torsion Check			$A_s + A_t$ Use $\geq$ $A_s + A_t$ Req ?		OK



## B.12 Column K1

Axial - Flexural			
Condition	P (kN)	M2 (kN-m)	M3 (kN-m)
P max	84.350	0.000	0.000
P min	-2685.770	-9.390	56.460
M2 Max	-247.460	472.190	194.810
M2 Min	-1026.590	-446.620	-107.820
M3 Max	-392.120	188.370	498.370
M3 Min	-441.850	-189.560	-683.700

Shear	
Support	
V2 (kN)	-681.420
V3 (kN)	-266.550
Field	
V2 (kN)	-143.400
V3 (kN)	-213.910

Parameter	Reference Codes		Equation	Unit	Value
	SNI 2847:2013	SNI 2847:2019			
<b>Material and Section Properties</b>					
Column Length/Height, L			Input	mm	4000
Column Short Side, b			Input	mm	800
Column Long Side, h			Input	mm	800
Longitudinal Reinf. Diameter, $d_b$			Input	mm	25
Stirrup Diameter, $d_s$			Input	mm	13
Concrete Cover, $c_c$			Input	mm	40
Concrete Compressive Strength, $f_c'$			Input	MPa	30
Longitudinal Reinf. Yield Strength, $f_y$			Input	MPa	420
Stirrup Yield Strength, $f_{yv}$			Input	MPa	420
Beam Height, $h_b$			Input	mm	600
$L_n$			$L - h_b$	mm	3400
<b>Forces and Geometry Requirements</b>					
Axial Force Requirement	21.6.1	Not required. Read R18.7.1	$P_u > 0.1 A_g f_c' ?$		OK
Shortest Side Requirement	21.6.1.1	18.7.2.1	$b \geq 300 \text{ mm} ?$		OK
Section Dimension Ratio Requirement	21.6.1.2	18.7.2.1	$b/h \geq 0.4 ?$		OK
<b>Internal Forces in Axial-Flexural Check (Using PCA Column, SP Column, CSI Column, or others)</b>					
Number of Reinforcements, n			Input		16
Longitudinal Reinf. Area, $A_s$			$n * \pi / 4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	7854.0
Reinforcement Ratio, $\rho$			$A_s / (b * h)$		1.23%
$\rho_{min}$ and $\rho_{max}$ Check	21.6.3.1	18.7.4.1	$1\% \leq \rho \leq 6\%$		OK
<b>Strong Column - Weak Beam (SCWB) Check</b>					
Column Nominal Moment, $M_{nc}$			Input ( $M_n$ from $P_{max}$ dan $P_{min}$ condition)	kN m	1190.444444
$M_n^-$ Beam Support			Input	kN m	659.023
$M_n^+$ Beam Support			Input	kN m	494.543
SCWB Check	21.6.2.2	18.7.3.2	$2 * M_{nc} \geq 1.2 * (M_n^- + M_n^+)$		OK



Plastic Hinge Zone Length					
$l_{o1}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	$h$	mm	800.0
$l_{o2}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	$L_n / 6$	mm	566.7
$l_{o3}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	450 mm	mm	450
$l_o$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	$\text{Max}(l_{o1}; l_{o2}; l_{o3})$	mm	800.0
Plastic/Support Hinge Zone Transversal Reinforcement					
Number of Short Side Legs, n1			Input		4
Number of Long Side Legs, n2			Input		4
Spacing, s			Input	mm	100
Largest Leg Spacing, $x_{i\max}$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	Input	mm	300
$A_{sh\ 1}$			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	530.929
$A_{sh\ 2}$			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	530.929
$A_{sh} / s, 1$				mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	5.309
$A_{sh} / s, 2$				mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	5.309
Plastic Hinge Zone Confinement					
Concrete Core Section Width, $b_c$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	$b - 2c_c$	mm	720
Concrete Core Section Length, $h_c$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	$h - 2c_c$	mm	720
Column Section Area, $A_g$			$b * h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	640000
Concrete Core Section Area, $A_{ch}$			$b_c * h_c$	mm <sup>2</sup>	518400
Short Side/Minor Axis					
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 1	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.3 (b_c * f'_c / f_{yv}) * (A_g / A_{ch} - 1)$	mm <sup>2</sup>	3.619
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 2	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.09 * b_c * f'_c / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup>	4.629
Cek $A_{sh}/s$ 1			$A_{sh}/s\ 1 \geq A_{sh}/s\ \text{min} ?$		OK
Long Side/Major Axis					
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 1	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.3 (h_c * f'_c / f_{yv}) * (A_g / A_{ch} - 1)$	mm <sup>2</sup>	3.619
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 2	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.09 * h_c * f'_c / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup>	4.629
Cek $A_{sh}/s$ 2			$A_{sh}/s\ 2 \geq A_{sh}/s\ \text{min} ?$		OK
Spacing Check					
$s_{\max,1}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$b / 4$	mm	200
$s_{\max,2}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$6 * d_b$	mm	150
$h_x$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$x_{i\max}$	mm	300
$s_{\max,3} = s_o$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$100 \leq 100 + (350 - h_x) / 3 \leq 150$	mm	116.667
$s_{\max}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$\text{Min}(s_{\max,1}, s_{\max,2}, s_{\max,3})$	mm	116.667
Spacing Check					OK
Plastic Hinge Zone Shear Strength					
Design Shear Force (Needs input from PCA Column, SP Column, CSI Column, or others with $f_{pr} = 1.25 f_y$ )					
Column $M_{pr}$			Input, (largest value)	kN m	2065.465
$V_{u1}$	S21.5.4	18.7.6.1	$2 * M_{pr} \text{ Column} / L_n$	N	1214979
Shear Force Result of Structural Analysis					
$V_u$ 2, Minor Axis			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	681420
$V_u$ 2, Major Axis			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	266550
Minor Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
$V_u$			$\text{Max}(V_{u1}, V_{u2})$	N	1214979
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$V_c$	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f'_c)^{0.5} h d; d = b - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	N	547131
$V_s$ Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	$V_u / \phi - V_c$	N	1072842
$A_s/s$ Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$V_s / (f_{yv} * d); d = b - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	3.4777
$A_s/s$ Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f'_c)^{0.5} h / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.6468
$A_s/s$ Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 h / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.6667
$A_s/s$ Check			$A_{sh}/s\ 1 \geq \text{Max}(A_s/s\ \text{Req}, A_s/s\ \text{Min}) ?$		OK
Major Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
$V_u$			$\text{Max}(V_{u1}, V_{u2})$	N	1214979
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$V_c$	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f'_c)^{0.5} b d; d = h - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	N	547131
$V_s$ Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	$V_u / \phi - V_c$	N	1072842
$A_s/s$ Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$V_s / (f_{yv} * d); d = h - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	3.4777
$A_s/s$ Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f'_c)^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.6468
$A_s/s$ Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.6667
$A_s/s$ Check			$A_{sh}/s\ 2 \geq \text{Max}(A_s/s\ \text{Req}, A_s/s\ \text{Min}) ?$		OK

Out of Plastic/Support Hinge Zone Transversal Reinforcement					
Number of Short Side Legs, n1			Input		2
Number of Long Side Legs, n2			Input		2
Spacing, s			Input	mm	150
Av Minor Axis			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Av Major Axis			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Out of Plastic/Support Hinge Zone Confinement					
Max Spacing 1	21.6.4.5	18.7.5.5	6 d <sub>b</sub>	mm	150.0
Max Spacing 2	21.6.4.5	18.7.5.5	150 mm	mm	150.0
Spacing Check			Spacing <= Max Spacing ?		OK
Out of Plastic Hinge Zone Shear Strength					
Minor Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
V <sub>u</sub>			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	143400
φ	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
V <sub>c</sub>	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f_c')^{0.5} h d$ ; d = b - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2	N	547131
V <sub>s</sub> Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	Max (V <sub>u</sub> /φ - V <sub>c</sub> ; 0)		0
Av/s Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	V <sub>s</sub> / (f <sub>yv</sub> * d); d = b - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2		0.000000000000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f_c')^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Check			Av/s >= Av/s Req ?		OK
Major Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
V <sub>u</sub>			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	213910
φ	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
V <sub>c</sub>	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f_c')^{0.5} b d$ ; d = h - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2	N	547131
V <sub>s</sub> Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	Max (V <sub>u</sub> /φ - V <sub>c</sub> ; 0)		0
Av/s Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	V <sub>s</sub> / (f <sub>yv</sub> * d); d = h - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2		0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f_c')^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
Cek A <sub>s</sub> /s			Av/s >= Av/s Req ?		OK

Conclusion	
Forces and Geometry Requirements	OK
Flexural Capacity	OK
Shear Capacity	OK
Longitudinal Reinforcement	
Longitudinal	16 D25
Transversal/Stirrup Reinforcement at Support	
Minor Axis	4D13-100
Major Axis	4D13-100
Transversal/Stirrup Reinforcement at Span	
Minor Axis	2D13-150
Major Axis	2D13-150

## B.13 Column K2

Axial - Flexural			
Condition	P (kN)	M2 (kN-m)	M3 (kN-m)
P max	-21.190	134.590	47.370
P min	-1383.180	-37.820	200.580
M2 Max	-435.410	472.520	133.120
M2 Min	-519.130	-1484.890	-97.590
M3 Max	-1258.380	315.760	690.200
M3 Min	-722.280	-147.450	-448.360

Shear	
Support	
V2 (kN)	-143.730
V3 (kN)	-213.890
Field	
V2 (kN)	-143.730
V3 (kN)	-213.890

Parameter	Reference Codes		Equation	Unit	Value
	SNI 2847:2013	SNI 2847:2019			
<b>Material and Section Properties</b>					
Column Length/Height, L			Input	mm	4000
Column Short Side, b			Input	mm	1000
Column Long Side, h			Input	mm	1000
Longitudinal Reinf. Diameter, $d_b$			Input	mm	25
Stirrup Diameter, $d_s$			Input	mm	13
Concrete Cover, $c_c$			Input	mm	40
Concrete Compressive Strength, $f'_c$			Input	MPa	30
Longitudinal Reinf. Yield Strength, $f_y$			Input	MPa	420
Stirrup Yield Strength, $f_{yv}$			Input	MPa	420
Beam Height, $h_b$			Input	mm	650
$L_n$			$L - h_b$	mm	3350
<b>Forces and Geometry Requirements</b>					
Axial Force Requirement	21.6.1	Not required. Read R18.7.1	$P_u > 0.1 A_g f'_c ?$		NOT CONSIDERED
Shortest Side Requirement	21.6.1.1	18.7.2.1	$b \geq 300 \text{ mm} ?$		OK
Section Dimension Ratio Requirement	21.6.1.2	18.7.2.1	$b/h \geq 0.4 ?$		OK
<b>Internal Forces in Axial-Flexural Check (Using PCA Column, SP Column, CSI Column, or others)</b>					
Number of Reinforcements, n			Input		24
Longitudinal Reinf. Area, $A_s$			$n * \pi/4 * d_b^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	11781.0
Reinforcement Ratio, $\rho$			$A_s / (b * h)$		1.18%
$\rho_{min}$ and $\rho_{max}$ Check	21.6.3.1	18.7.4.1	$1\% \leq \rho \leq 6\%$		OK
<b>Strong Column - Weak Beam (SCWB) Check</b>					
Column Nominal Moment, $M_{nc}$			Input ( $M_n$ from $P_{max}$ dan $P_{min}$ condition)	kN m	1914.967
$M_n^-$ Beam Support			Input	kN m	567.797
$M_n^+$ Beam Support			Input	kN m	459.794
SCWB Check	21.6.2.2	18.7.3.2	$2 * M_{nc} \geq 1.2 * (M_n^- + M_n^+)$		OK

Plastic Joint Zone Length					
$l_{o1}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	$h$	mm	1000.0
$l_{o2}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	$L_n / 6$	mm	558.3
$l_{o3}$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	450 mm	mm	450
$l_o$	21.6.4.1	18.7.5.1	Max ( $l_{o1}; l_{o2}; l_{o3}$ )	mm	1000.0
Plastic/Support Joint Zone Transversal Reinforcement					
Number of Short Side Legs, n1			Input		6
Number of Long Side Legs, n2			Input		6
Spacing, s			Input	mm	100
Largest Leg Spacing, $x_{i\max}$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	Input	mm	300
$A_{sh\ 1}$			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	796.394
$A_{sh\ 2}$			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	796.394
$A_{sh} / s, 1$				mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	7.964
$A_{sh} / s, 2$				mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	7.964
Plastic Joint Zone Confinement					
Concrete Core Section Width, $b_c$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	$b - 2c_c$	mm	920
Concrete Core Section Length, $h_c$	S21.6.4.2	R18.7.5.2	$h - 2c_c$	mm	920
Column Section Area, $A_g$			$b * h$	mm <sup>2</sup>	1000000
Concrete Core Section Area, $A_{ch}$			$b_c * h_c$	mm <sup>2</sup>	846400
Short Side/Minor Axis					
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 1	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.3 (b_c * f'_c / f_{yv}) * (A_g / A_{ch} - 1)$	mm <sup>2</sup>	3.757
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 2	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.09 * b_c * f'_c / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup>	6.210
Cek $A_{sh}/s$ 1			$A_{sh}/s\ 1 \geq A_{sh}/s\ min\ ?$		OK
Long Side/Major Axis					
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 1	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.3 (h_c * f'_c / f_{yv}) * (A_g / A_{ch} - 1)$	mm <sup>2</sup>	3.757
$A_{sh}/s$ min, 2	21.6.4.4	18.7.5.4	$0.09 * h_c * f'_c / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup>	6.210
Cek $A_{sh}/s$ 2			$A_{sh}/s\ 2 \geq A_{sh}/s\ min\ ?$		OK
Spacing Check					
$s_{max,1}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$b / 4$	mm	250
$s_{max,2}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$6 * d_b$	mm	150
$h_x$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$x_{i\max}$	mm	300
$s_{max,3} = s_o$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	$100 \leq 100 + (350 - h_x) / 3 \leq 150$	mm	116.667
$s_{max}$	21.6.4.3	18.7.5.3	Min ( $s_{max,1}, s_{max,2}, s_{max,3}$ )	mm	116.667
Spacing Check					OK
Plastic Joint Zone Shear Strength					
Design Shear Force (Needs input from PCA Column, SP Column, CSI Column, or others with $f_{pr} = 1.25 f_y$ )					
Column $M_{pr}$			Input, (largest value)	kN m	2816.589
$V_{u\ 1}$	S21.5.4	18.7.6.1	$2 * M_{pr\ Column} / L_n$	N	1681546
Shear Force Result of Structural Analysis					
$V_u$ 2, Minor Axis			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	143730
$V_u$ 2, Major Axis			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	213890
Minor Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
$V_u$			Max ( $V_{u1}, V_{u2}$ )	N	1681546
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$V_c$	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f'_c)^{0.5} h d$ ; $d = b - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	N	870139
$V_s$ Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	$V_u / \phi - V_c$	N	1371921
$A_s/s$ Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$V_s / (f_{yv} * d)$ ; $d = b - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	3.6702
$A_s/s$ Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f'_c)^{0.5} h / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.8490
$A_s/s$ Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 h / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.8750
$A_s/s$ Check			$A_{sh}/s\ 1 \geq \text{Max} (A_s/s\ Req, A_s/s\ Min) ?$		OK
Major Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
$V_u$			Max ( $V_{u1}, V_{u2}$ )	N	1681546
$\phi$	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
$V_c$	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f'_c)^{0.5} b d$ ; $d = h - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	N	870139
$V_s$ Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	$V_u / \phi - V_c$	N	1371921
$A_s/s$ Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	$V_s / (f_{yv} * d)$ ; $d = h - c_c - d_s - d_b / 2$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	3.6702
$A_s/s$ Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f'_c)^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.8490
$A_s/s$ Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.8750
$A_s/s$ Check			$A_{sh}/s\ 2 \geq \text{Max} (A_s/s\ Req, A_s/s\ Min) ?$		OK

Out of Plastic/Support Joint Zone Transversal Reinforcement					
Number of Short Side Legs, n1			Input		2
Number of Long Side Legs, n2			Input		2
Spacing, s			Input	mm	150
Av Minor Axis			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Av Major Axis			$n * \pi / 4 * d_s^2$	mm <sup>2</sup>	265.465
Out of Plastic/Support Joint Zone Confinement					
Max Spacing 1	21.6.4.5	18.7.5.5	6 d <sub>b</sub>	mm	150.0
Max Spacing 2	21.6.4.5	18.7.5.5	150 mm	mm	150.0
Spacing Check			Spasi <= Spasi Max ?		OK
Out of Plastic Joint Zone Shear Strength					
Minor Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
V <sub>u</sub>			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	143730
φ	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
V <sub>c</sub>	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f_c')^{0.5} h d$ ; d = b - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2	N	870139
V <sub>s</sub> Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	Max (V <sub>u</sub> / φ - V <sub>c</sub> ; 0)		0
Av/s Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	V <sub>s</sub> / (f <sub>yv</sub> * d); d = b - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2		0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f_c')^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Check			Av/s >= Av/s Req ?		OK
Major Axis Concrete Shear Resistance					
V <sub>u</sub>			From Internal Forces Sheet	N	213890
φ	9.3.2.3	Tabel 21.2.1			0.75
V <sub>c</sub>	11.2.1.2	22.5.6.1	$0.17 (1 + N_u / (14 A_g)) (f_c')^{0.5} b d$ ; d = h - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2	N	870139
V <sub>s</sub> Req	11.1.1	22.5.10.1	Max (V <sub>u</sub> / φ - V <sub>c</sub> ; 0)		0
Av/s Req	11.4.7.2	22.5.10.5.3	V <sub>s</sub> / (f <sub>yv</sub> * d); d = h - c <sub>c</sub> - d <sub>s</sub> - d <sub>b</sub> / 2		0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 1	-	10.6.2.2	$0.062 (f_c')^{0.5} b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
A <sub>s</sub> /s Min 2	-	10.6.2.2	$0.35 b / f_{yv}$	mm <sup>2</sup> / mm	0.0000
Cek A <sub>s</sub> /s			Av/s >= Av/s Req ?		OK

## B.14 Slab

### B.14.1 Slab A3

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	400	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	550	mm	web height or beam height
ht	690	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3600	mm	
Type	Exterior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	400	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	550	mm	web height or beam height
ht	690	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3600	mm	
Type	Exterior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN/m <sup>3</sup>
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
f'c	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load				
Live Load	4.79	kN	4.79	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced				
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	0.2	
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	0.18	
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>		

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	220000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	210000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	275	mm
y2	620	mm
Be1	1500	mm
Be2	1520	mm
Be used	1500	mm
y	443.4883721	mm
Ib	18677100775	mm <sup>4</sup>

Ly	Interior	
A1	220000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	210000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	275	mm
y2	620	mm
Be1	1500	mm
Be2	1520	mm
Be used	1500	mm
y	443.4883721	mm
Ib	18677100775	mm <sup>4</sup>

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	17.0871	
$\alpha_2$	17.0871	
$\alpha_{fm}$	17.0871	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	86.8571	mm

$\alpha_1$	17.0871	
$\alpha_1$	17.0871	
$\alpha_{fm}$	17.0871	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	86.8571	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

OK slab thickness > h min



**Moment Calculation**

mlx	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm
nty	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm

**Shear Strength**

Vu	38.2536	kN
	38253.6	N
dx	666	mm
$\phi V_c$	186039.4439	N
	186.0394	kN

OK  $\phi V_c > V_u$ **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	658	mm
klx	0.0259	
kly	0.0266	
ktx	0.0642	
kty	0.0658	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357
plx	0.000065
ply	0.000066
ptx	0.000161
pty	0.000165
pmaks	0.022564
biggest p	0.000165

2019 table 22.2.2.4.3

OK

**Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	43.1851	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	43.7107	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	107.0151	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	108.3195	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	10.98039216	mm
Mnx	73977098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	66579388.24	Nmm
	66.57938824	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

Safe

aty	10.98039216	mm
Mny	73081098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	65772988.24	Nmm
	65.77298824	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

Safe

aly	10.98039216	mm
Mny	73081098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	65772988.24	Nmm
	65.77298824	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

Safe

atx	10.98039216	mm
Mnx	73977098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	66579388.24	Nmm
	66.57938824	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

Safe

**Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

Dlx	D10-	250
Dly	D10-	250
Dtx	D10-	250
Dty	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm

## B.14.2 Slab B2

### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	400	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	550	mm	web height or beam height
ht	690	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3600	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	400	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	550	mm	web height or beam height
ht	690	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3600	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
f'c	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	220000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	210000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	275	mm
y2	620	mm
Be1	1500	mm
Be2	1520	mm
Be used	1500	mm
y	443.4883721	mm
Ib	18677100775	mm <sup>4</sup>

### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	20.4196	
$\alpha_2$	20.4196	
$\alpha_{fm}$	20.4196	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	86.8571	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	220000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	210000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	275	mm
y2	620	mm
Be1	1500	mm
Be2	1520	mm
Be used	1500	mm
y	443.4883721	mm
Ib	18677100775	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	20.4196	
$\alpha_2$	20.4196	
$\alpha_{fm}$	20.4196	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	86.8571	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

**Moment Calculation**

mlx	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm
my	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm

**Shear Strength**

Vu	38.2536	kN
	38253.6	N
dx	666	mm
$\phi Vc$	186039.4439	N
	186.0394	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	658	mm
klx	0.0259	
kly	0.0266	
ktx	0.0642	
ky	0.0658	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000065	
ply	0.000066	
ptx	0.000161	
pty	0.000165	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000165	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	43.1851	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	43.7107	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	107.0151	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	108.3195	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	10.98039216	mm
Mnx	73977098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	66579388.24	Nmm
	66.57938824	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

aty	10.98039216	mm
Mny	73081098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	65772988.24	Nmm
	65.77298824	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe**

aly	10.98039216	mm
Mny	73081098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	65772988.24	Nmm
	65.77298824	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

atx	10.98039216	mm
Mnx	73977098.04	Nmm
0.9Mn	66579388.24	Nmm
	66.57938824	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

Dlx	D10-	250
Dly	D10-	250
Dtx	D10-	250
Dty	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm



### B.14.3 Slab H1

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3500	mm	
Type	Exterior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Exterior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	30.1541	
$\alpha_2$	30.1541	
$\alpha_{fm}$	30.1541	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	30.1541	
$\alpha_2$	30.1541	
$\alpha_{fm}$	30.1541	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

#### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm
nty	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	40.16628	kN
	40166.28	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi Vc$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0157	
kly	0.0160	
ktx	0.0388	
kty	0.0396	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000039	
ply	0.000040	
ptx	0.000097	
pty	0.000099	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000099	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	30.0319	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	74.3984	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	75.1848	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

<b>Max spacing</b>				
3h	420	or	450	mm

Use				
Dlx	D10-			250
Dly	D10-			250
Dtx	D10-			250
Dty	D10-			250

<b>Shrinkage reinforcement field and support</b>				
As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>		
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>		
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>		
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm		
spacing use, s use	175	mm		



### B.14.4 Slab I3

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m2
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m2
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m2
Total DL	3.88	kN/m2
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m2

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm2
A2	252000	mm2
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm4

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm4
ip2	914666666.7	mm4

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	37.1727	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

#### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm
nty	0.1971	x	52	10.25024	kNm

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm2
A2	252000	mm2
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm4

ip1	914666666.7	mm4
ip2	914666666.7	mm4

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	37.1727	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	40.16628	kN
	40166.28	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi Vc$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0157	
kly	0.0160	
ktx	0.0388	
kty	0.0396	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000039	
ply	0.000040	
ptx	0.000097	
pty	0.000099	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000099	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	30.0319	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	74.3984	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	75.1848	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	10.2502	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

Dlx	D10-	250
Dly	D10-	250
Dtx	D10-	250
Dty	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm

## B.14.5 Slab A1

### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	2500	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	2000	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1.6
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	571666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	59.4764	
$\alpha_{fm}$	48.3246	
beta	0.5714	
min h value	52.7778	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	571666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	59.4764	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha_{fm}$	48.3246	
beta	0.5714	
min h value	92.3611	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.0770	x	45	3.465	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.0770	x	94	7.238	kNm
nty	0.1971	x	64	12.61568	kNm

**Shear Strength**

Vu	22.95216	kN
	22952.16	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi V_c$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi V_c > V_u$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
k <sub>lx</sub>	0.0131	
k <sub>ly</sub>	0.0160	
k <sub>tx</sub>	0.0274	
k <sub>ty</sub>	0.0488	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
p <sub>lx</sub>	0.000033	
p <sub>ly</sub>	0.000040	
p <sub>tx</sub>	0.000069	
p <sub>ty</sub>	0.000122	
p <sub>maks</sub>	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000122	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
A <sub>g</sub>	140000	
A <sub>sreqlx</sub>	25.1370	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqly</sub>	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqtx</sub>	52.5232	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqty</sub>	92.5518	mm <sup>2</sup>

A <sub>uselx</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>usely</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>usetx</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>usety</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min short span</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min long span</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

a <sub>lx</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>nx</sub>	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	3.4650	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>ty</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>ny</sub>	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	12.6157	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>ly</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>ny</sub>	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>tx</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>nx</sub>	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	12.6157	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

s <sub>lx</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>ly</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>tx</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>ty</sub>	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

D <sub>lx</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>ly</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>tx</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>ty</sub>	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

A <sub>s</sub>	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>s use</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm

## B.14.6 Slab B1

### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	3000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	2500	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1.333333333
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
f'c	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	686000000	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	49.5637	
$\alpha fm$	43.3682	
beta	0.7143	
min h value	63.9731	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	686000000	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	49.5637	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	43.3682	
beta	0.7143	
min h value	89.5623	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1109	x	34.33333333	3.80688	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1109	x	75.33333333	8.35296	kNm
mty	0.1971	x	58.66666667	11.56437333	kNm

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	28.6902	kN
	28690.2	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi Vc$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0144	
kly	0.0160	
ktx	0.0316	
kty	0.0447	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000036	
ply	0.000040	
ptx	0.000079	
pty	0.000112	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000112	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	27.6179	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	60.6190	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	84.8324	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	3.8069	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	11.5644	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	11.5644	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

Dlx	D10-	250
Dly	D10-	250
Dtx	D10-	250
Dty	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm



### B.14.7 Slab L3

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	1000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	500	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	4
Slab Type	One Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN/m <sup>3</sup>
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D reinforcement	10	mm
D shrinkage	10	mm
f'c	30	mpa
λ	1	
β	0.835714286	

Load		
Live Load	19.16	kN/m
Self Weight	14	kN/m
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.8	kN/m
Ceiling	0.72	kN/m
Total DL	15.52	kN/m
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	49.28	kN/m

4.79

Slab width, b	1000	mm	assumption
Effective depth, d	115	mm	
s			
Ag	140000	mm <sup>2</sup>	

Minimum thickness		
Type	Simple Support	
h min	50	mm
h use	140	mm

Ultimate Load			
Moment (+), Mu	0.77	kNm	Table 6.5.2
Moment (-), Mu	1.232	kNm	
Shear, Vu	12.32	kN	Table 6.5.4

∅Vc	80.30981999	kN	Eq 22.5.5.1
Check ∅Vc > Vu	OK		

<b>Flexural Resistance Coefficient</b>	
k (field)	0.064692292
k (support)	0.103507666

<b>Reinforcement Ratio Field</b>	
	0.002540179
$\rho$	0.000161936
Check	OK

<b>Reinforcement Ratio Support</b>	
	0.004067396
$\rho$	0.000259296
$\rho_{max}$	0.019179643
Check	OK

<b>Required Flexural Strength Field</b>		
Asreq	18.62268629	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

<b>Required Flexural Strength Support</b>		
Asreq	29.81909714	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

<b>Moment Strength Field</b>		
c	5.255572314	mm
a <sub>l</sub>	2.196078431	mm
M <sub>n</sub>	12.63403922	kNm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	11.37063529	kNm
Check 0.9M <sub>n</sub> >M <sub>u</sub>	OK	

<b>Moment Strength Support</b>		
c	5.255572314	mm
a <sub>l</sub>	2.196078431	mm
M <sub>n</sub>	12.63403922	kNm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	11.37063529	kNm
Check 0.9M <sub>n</sub> >M <sub>u</sub>	OK	

<b>Maximum Spacing Support</b>					
s	280.4993441	mm			
s <sub>max</sub>	420	mm	or	450	mm
	275	mm			

<b>Maximum Spacing Field</b>					
s	280.4993441	mm			
s <sub>max</sub>	420	mm	or	450	mm
	275	mm			

<b>Shrinkage reinforcement field and support</b>		
As	78.53981634	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	280.4993441	mm
spacing use, s use	275	mm

<b>Recap</b>		
Flexural Reinforcement	Field	D10-275
	Support	D10-275
Shrinkage Reinforcement	Field and Support	D10-275

### B.14.8 Slab F2 (Third Story)

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	2000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	1500	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	2
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	457333333.3	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	74.3455	
$\alpha fm$	55.7591	
beta	0.4286	
min h value	40.8602	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	457333333.3	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	74.3455	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	55.7591	
beta	0.4286	
min h value	95.3405	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

#### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.0493	x	61	3.00608	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.0493	x	122	6.01216	kNm
nty	0.1971	x	72	14.19264	kNm

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	17.21412	kN
	17214.12	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi Vc$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0114	
kly	0.0160	
ktx	0.0228	
kty	0.0549	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000028	
ply	0.000040	
ptx	0.000057	
pty	0.000137	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000137	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	21.8070	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	43.6238	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	104.1333	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	3.0061	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	14.1926	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	14.1926	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

<b>Max spacing</b>				
3h	420	or	450	mm

Use				
Dlx	D10-			250
Dly	D10-			250
Dtx	D10-			250
Dty	D10-			250

<b>Shrinkage reinforcement field and support</b>				
As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>		
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>		
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>		
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm		
spacing use, s use	175	mm		

## B.14.9 Slab C1

### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	3500	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3000	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1.142857143
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	4.79	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Reinforced		
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	3.88	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	12.32	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	800333333.3	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	37.1727	
$\alpha_2$	42.4831	
$\alpha fm$	39.8279	
beta	0.8571	
min h value	74.5098	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	800333333.3	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	42.4831	
$\alpha_2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	39.8279	
beta	0.8571	
min h value	86.9281	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1509	x	26.71428571	4.03172	kNm
mly	0.1971	x	21	4.13952	kNm
mtx	0.1509	x	62	9.35704	kNm
mty	0.1971	x	54.85714286	10.81344	kNm

**Shear Strength**

Vu	34.42824	kN
	34428.24	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi V_c$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi V_c > V_u$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
k <sub>lx</sub>	0.0153	
k <sub>ly</sub>	0.0160	
k <sub>tx</sub>	0.0354	
k <sub>ty</sub>	0.0418	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
p <sub>lx</sub>	0.000038	
p <sub>ly</sub>	0.000040	
p <sub>tx</sub>	0.000089	
p <sub>ty</sub>	0.000105	
p <sub>maks</sub>	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000105	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
A <sub>g</sub>	140000	
A <sub>sreqlx</sub>	29.2495	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqly</sub>	30.3490	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqtx</sub>	67.9109	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>sreqty</sub>	79.3193	mm <sup>2</sup>

A <sub>use<sub>lx</sub></sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>use<sub>ly</sub></sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>use<sub>tx</sub></sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>use<sub>ty</sub></sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min short span</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min long span</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

a <sub>lx</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>nx</sub>	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	4.0317	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>ty</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>ny</sub>	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	10.8134	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>ly</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>ny</sub>	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	4.1395	kNm

**Safe**

a <sub>tx</sub>	8.784313725	mm
M <sub>nx</sub>	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9M <sub>n</sub>	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	10.8134	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

s <sub>lx</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>ly</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>tx</sub>	280.4993441	mm
s <sub>ty</sub>	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

D <sub>lx</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>ly</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>tx</sub>	D10-	250
D <sub>ty</sub>	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

A <sub>s</sub>	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>min</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
A <sub>s use</sub>	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm



### B.14.10 Exterior Roof Slab

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3500	mm	
Type	Exterior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Exterior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

$d_h$  = tambahan kedalaman air pada atap yang tidak melendut di atas lubang masuk sistem drainase sekunder pada aliran desainnya (yakni, kepala hidraulik), dalam in. (mm)  
 $d_s$  = kedalaman air pada atap yang tidak melendut meningkat ke lubang masuk sistem drainase sekunder apabila sistem drainase primer tertutup (yakni, tinggi statis), dalam in. (mm)  
 $R$  = beban air hujan pada atap yang tidak melendut, dalam lb/ft<sup>2</sup> (kN/m<sup>2</sup>). Apabila istilah "atap yang tidak melendut" digunakan, lendutan dari beban (termasuk beban mati) tidak perlu diperhitungkan ketika menentukan jumlah air hujan pada atap.

$$R = 0,0098 (d_s + d_h)$$

0.12

Load		
Live Load	1.92	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Rain Load	0.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	4.38	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	8.328	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Kategori Curah Hujan		
Rendah	0 - 10	mm
Menengah	10 - 30	mm
Tinggi	30 - 50	mm
Sangat Tinggi	>50	mm

Yw	1000	kg/m <sup>3</sup>
ds	40	mm
dh	10	mm

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha_1$	30.1541	
$\alpha_2$	30.1541	
$\alpha_{fm}$	30.1541	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

$\alpha_1$	30.1541	
$\alpha_1$	30.1541	
$\alpha_{fm}$	30.1541	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

OK slab thickness > h min

#### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1332	x	21	2.798208	kNm
mly	0.1332	x	21	2.798208	kNm
mtx	0.1332	x	52	6.928896	kNm
nty	0.1332	x	52	6.928896	kNm

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	27.151362	kN
	27151.362	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi Vc$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi Vc > Vu$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0106	
kly	0.0108	
ktx	0.0262	
kty	0.0268	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000026	
ply	0.000027	
ptx	0.000066	
pty	0.000067	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000067	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	20.2987	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	20.5131	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	50.2790	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	50.8102	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	2.7982	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	6.9289	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	2.7982	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	6.9289	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

<b>Max spacing</b>				
3h	420	or	450	mm

Use			
Dlx	D10-	250	
Dly	D10-	250	
Dtx	D10-	250	
Dty	D10-	250	

<b>Shrinkage reinforcement field and support</b>			
As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>	
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>	
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>	
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm	
spacing use, s use	175	mm	

### B.14.11 Interior Roof Slab

#### Dimension

Lx = Short Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
lx	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln x	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

Ly = Long Span			
bw	500	mm	beam width
hf	140	mm	flange depth or slab thickness
ly	4000	mm	
hw	650	mm	web height or beam height
ht	790	mm	total depth = hf+hw
ln y	3500	mm	
Type	Interior		

ly/lx	1
Slab Type	Two Way Slab

Properties		
Concrete Unit Weight	25	kN
fy	400	mpa
conc cover	20	mm
D shrinkage	8	mm
fc	30	mpa
Dlx	10	mm
Dly	10	mm
Dtx	10	mm
Dty	10	mm

Load		
Live Load	1.92	kN
Self Weight	3.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Rain Load	0.5	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceramic	0.2	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Ceiling	0.18	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total DL	4.38	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Comb Load 1.2D + 1.6L	8.328	kN/m <sup>2</sup>

#### Center of Gravity and Inertia

Lx	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

#### Inertia of Slab

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha 1$	37.1727	
$\alpha 2$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	37.1727	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

#### Moment Calculation

mlx	0.1332	x	21	2.798208	kNm
mly	0.1332	x	21	2.798208	kNm
mtx	0.1332	x	52	6.928896	kNm
nty	0.1332	x	52	6.928896	kNm

Ly	Interior	
A1	325000	mm <sup>2</sup>
A2	252000	mm <sup>2</sup>
y1	325	mm
y2	720	mm
Be1	1800	mm
Be2	1620	mm
Be used	1620	mm
y	497.5129983	mm
Ib	34000664486	mm <sup>4</sup>

ip1	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>
ip2	914666666.7	mm <sup>4</sup>

$\alpha 1$	37.1727	
$\alpha 1$	37.1727	
$\alpha fm$	37.1727	
beta	1.0000	
min h value	84.4444	mm

OK slab thickness > h min

**Shear Stregth**

Vu	27.151362	kN
	27151.362	N
dx	766	mm
$\phi V_c$	267466.6179	N
	267.4666	kN

**OK  $\phi V_c > V_u$** **Coefficient of Flexural Resistance**

dy	758	mm
klx	0.0106	
kly	0.0108	
ktx	0.0262	
kty	0.0268	

**Reinforcement Ratio**

$\beta_1$	0.8357	2019 table 22.2.2.4.3
plx	0.000026	
ply	0.000027	
ptx	0.000066	
pty	0.000067	
pmaks	0.022564	
biggest p	0.000067	

**OK****Area of Steel**

b	1000	mm
Ag	140000	
Asreqlx	20.2987	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqly	20.5131	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqtx	50.2790	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asreqty	50.8102	mm <sup>2</sup>

Asuselx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusely	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusetx	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asusety	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin short span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin long span	280	mm <sup>2</sup>

**Moment Strength**

alx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	2.7982	kNm

**Safe**

aty	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	6.9289	kNm

**Safe**

aly	8.784313725	mm
Mny	84404078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	75963670.59	Nmm
	75.96367059	kNm
>	2.7982	kNm

**Safe**

atx	8.784313725	mm
Mnx	85300078.43	Nmm
0.9Mn	76770070.59	Nmm
	76.77007059	kNm
>	6.9289	kNm

**Safe****Spacings**

slx	280.4993441	mm
sly	280.4993441	mm
stx	280.4993441	mm
sty	280.4993441	mm

**Max spacing**

3h	420	or	450	mm
----	-----	----	-----	----

Use

Dlx	D10-	250
Dly	D10-	250
Dtx	D10-	250
Dty	D10-	250

**Shrinkage reinforcement field and support**

As	50.26548246	mm <sup>2</sup>
Asmin	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	280	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	179.5195802	mm
spacing use, s use	175	mm

## B.15 Stairs Design

Stair Properties		
Hlt		4 m
w stair		2 m
w Landing Slab		2 m
Optrede (OP)		0.16 m
Antrede (An)		0.3 m
Number of stair (Ntg)		24 stairs
Stair length (Ltg)		2.88 m
Stair slope ( $\alpha$ )		28.07248694 °
Thickness of stair slab, ts		0.15 m
Equivalent thickness of stair (tt)		0.070588235 m
Total equivalent of stair (t')		0.25 m
Weight of concrete (wc)		24 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
Weight of tile (wt)		21 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
Weight of cement (wcm)		14.1264 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
Tiles thickness (ttl)		0.05 m
Plaster Thickness (tp)		0.03 m
Railing length (lr)		2.88 m
Railing unit weight (wr)		0.09375157 kN/m
Railing glass ver (agl)		2.88 m
Weight of railing glass (wgl)		0.08 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Stair Loading</b>		
Dead Load		
Slab weight		6 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Tiles and specific weight		1.05 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Railing weight		0.32415157 kN/m
qD		7.37415157 kN/m
Live Load		
qL		4.79 kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Landing Slab Properties		
Landing Slab long span (Ly)	=	2 m
Landing Slab short span (Lx)	=	2 m
Landing Slab thickness (hb)	=	160 mm
d reinforcement support (dbs)	=	13 mm
d reinforcement span (dbf)	=	13 mm
d distribution/shrinkage (dsh)	=	8 mm
concrete cover (cc)	=	40 mm
d	$hb - cc - 1/2 * db =$	113.5 mm
Fc	=	30 MPa
Fy main	=	400 MPa
Fy distribution	=	400 MPa
Es	=	200000 MPa
Light brick Unit Weight	=	650 kg/m <sup>3</sup>
		6.3765 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
$\beta$	=	0.83571429
ety main	$Fy \text{ main}/Es =$	0.002
ety main	$Fy \text{ distr}/Es =$	0.002
<b>Landing Slab Loading</b>		
Dead Load		
Slab weight	$ts * wc =$	3.6 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Tiles and Plaster Weight	$ttl * wt + tp * wcm =$	1.473792 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total Dead Load (qD)		5.073792 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Wall Height	=	0.96 m
Wall Thickness	=	0.15 m
Wall Weight	=	0.918216 kN/m
Live Load	=	4.79 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total		
<b>Landing Slab Internal Force</b>		
Vu	Modeling Software =	38.79 kN
Mu support	Modeling Software =	26.7 kNm
Mu span	=	1.36 kNm

<b>Landing Slab Support Reinforcement</b>			
Rn	$Mu/(0.9*bw*d^2) =$	2.30291034	MPa
$\rho_{min}$	=	0.0018	
$\rho_{need}$	$0.85*fc/fy*(1-\sqrt{1-2*Rn/(0.85*fc)}) =$	0.00604376	
$\rho_{max}$	$0.85*fc*beta/fy*(600/(600+fy)) =$	0.03196607	
$\rho_{use}$	=	0.00604376	
As min	0.002Ag or max(0.0018*420/fy*Ag,0.0014Ag)	302.4	mm <sup>2</sup>
As need	$\rho*b*d =$	685.967059	mm <sup>2</sup>
As		685.967059	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	$pi()/4*db_s^2*b/(As) =$	193.496594	mm
spacing, s	=	175	mm
As use	$pi()/4*db^2*b/s =$	758.470226	mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$As*fy/(0.85*fc*\beta*b) =$	14.2364112	mm
a	$\beta*c =$	11.8975722	mm
Mn	$As*fy*(d-a/2) =$	32629757.4	Nmm
$\epsilon_t$	$0.003/c*(d-c) =$	0.02091754	
$\phi$	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.9	
$\phi M_n$	=	29366781.7	Nmm
	=	29.3667817	kNm
Check $\phi M_n > Mu$		Safe	
<b>Landing Slab span Reinforcement</b>			
Rn	$Mu/(0.9*bw*d^2) =$	0.1173018	MPa
$\rho_{min}$	=	0.0018	
$\rho_{need}$	$0.85*fc/fy*(1-\sqrt{1-2*Rn/(0.85*fc)}) =$	0.00029393	
$\rho_{max}$	$0.85*fc*beta/fy*(600/(600+fy)) =$	0.03196607	
$\rho_{use}$	=	0.0018	
As min	0.002Ag or max(0.0018*420/fy*Ag,0.0014Ag)	302.4	mm <sup>2</sup>
As need	$\rho*b*d =$	204.3	mm <sup>2</sup>
As	=	302.4	mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	$pi()/4*db_f^2*b/(As) =$	438.929529	mm
spacing, s	=	425	mm
As use	$pi()/4*db_f^2*b/s =$	312.31127	mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$As*fy/(0.85*fc*\beta*b) =$	5.86205165	mm
a	$\beta*c =$	4.89900031	mm
Mn	$As*fy*(d-a/2) =$	13872929	Nmm
$\epsilon_t$	$0.003/c*(d-c) =$	0.05508547	
$\phi$	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.9	
$\phi M_n$	=	12485636.1	Nmm
	=	12.4856361	kNm
Check $\phi M_n > Mu$		Safe	



<b>Distribution/Shrinkage Bar Reinforcement</b>		
$\rho_{min}$	Table 7.6.1.1 SNI =	0.002
$A_s \text{ min}$	$\rho * b * h =$	302.4 mm <sup>2</sup>
spacing, s	$\frac{\pi()}{4 * dsh^2 * b} / (A_s \text{ min}) =$	166.221834 mm
spacing, s	=	150 mm
$A_s \text{ use}$	$\frac{\pi()}{4 * dsh^2 * b} / s =$	335.103216 mm <sup>2</sup>
<b>Landing Slab Beam</b>		
b	=	200 mm
h	=	200 mm
$A_g$	$b * h =$	40000 mm <sup>2</sup>
$F_c$	=	30 MPa
$E_c$	$4700 * \sqrt{f_c} =$	25742.9602 MPa
$F_y$	=	420 MPa
$E_s$	=	200000 MPa
$\epsilon_t y$	$f_y / E_s =$	0.0021
db support	=	19 mm
db span	=	19 mm
dv	=	8 mm
cc	=	40 mm
d	=	142.5 mm
$\beta$	=	0.83571429
$\lambda$	=	1
<b>Beam Load</b>		
Tile and Plester	=	1.473792 kN/m
Wall Weight	=	0.918216 kN/m
Live Load	=	4.79 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Total Live	=	9.58 kN/m
<b>Internal Load</b>		
$M_u \text{ Support}$	=	26.7 kNm
$M_u \text{ Span}$	=	13.36 kNm
$V_u \text{ support}$	=	38.79 kN
$V_u \text{ span}$	=	19.49 kN
<b>Flexural Reinforcement</b>		
<u>Support</u>		
$R_n$	$M_u / (0.9 * b_w * d^2) =$	7.30481174 MPa
$\rho_{min}$	=	0.002
$\rho_{need}$	$\frac{0.85 * f_c / f_y * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_n / (0.85 * f_c)})}{0.85 * f_c * \beta} / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y)) =$	0.02103697
$\rho_{max}$	$\frac{0.85 * f_c * \beta}{f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))} =$	0.02984694
$\rho_{use}$	=	0.02103697
$A_s \text{ min}$	$0.002 A_g \text{ or } \max(0.0018 * 420 / f_y * A_g, 0.0014 A_g)$	72 mm <sup>2</sup>
$A_s \text{ need}$	$\rho * b * d =$	599.553738 mm <sup>2</sup>
$A_s$	=	599.553738 mm <sup>2</sup>
nb	$A_s / (\frac{\pi()}{4} * db^2) =$	2.11461365
$A_s \text{ use}$	$nb * \frac{\pi()}{4} * db^2 =$	1134.11495 mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$A_s * f_y / (0.85 * f_c * \beta * b) =$	111.757934 mm
a	$\beta * c =$	93.3977016 mm
$M_n$	$A_s * f_y * (d - a / 2) =$	45632796.4 Nmm
$\epsilon_t$	$0.003 / c * (d - c) =$	0.00082523
$\phi$	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.65
$\phi M_n$	=	29661317.7 Nmm
	=	29.6613177 kNm
Check $\phi M_n > M_u$		Safe
<u>Span</u>		
$R_n$	$M_u / (0.9 * b_w * d^2) =$	3.65514175 MPa
$\rho_{min}$	=	0.002
$\rho_{need}$	$\frac{0.85 * f_c / f_y * (1 - \sqrt{1 - 2 * R_n / (0.85 * f_c)})}{0.85 * f_c * \beta} / f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y)) =$	0.00943597
$\rho_{max}$	$\frac{0.85 * f_c * \beta}{f_y * (600 / (600 + f_y))} =$	0.02984694
$\rho_{use}$	=	0.00943597
$A_s \text{ min}$	$0.002 A_g \text{ or } \max(0.0018 * 420 / f_y * A_g, 0.0014 A_g)$	72 mm <sup>2</sup>
$A_s \text{ need}$	$\rho * b * d =$	268.925101 mm <sup>2</sup>
$A_s$	=	268.925101 mm <sup>2</sup>
nb	$A_s / (\frac{\pi()}{4} * db^2) =$	0.94849328
$A_s \text{ use}$	$nb * \frac{\pi()}{4} * db^2 =$	1134.11495 mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$A_s * f_y / (0.85 * f_c * \beta * b) =$	111.757934 mm
a	$\beta * c =$	93.3977016 mm
$M_n$	$A_s * f_y * (d - a / 2) =$	45632796.4 Nmm
$\epsilon_t$	$0.003 / c * (d - c) =$	0.00082523
$\phi$	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.65
$\phi M_n$	=	29661317.7 Nmm
	=	29.6613177 kNm
Check $\phi M_n > M_u$		Safe

<b>Shear Reinforcement Support</b>		
$\rho_w$	$A_s/(b_w*d) =$	0.03979351
a)	$(0.16*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}+17*\rho_w*V_u*d/\mu)*b_w*d =$	28967.5865 N
b)	$(0.16*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}+17*\rho_w)*b_w*d =$	44256.1027 N
c)	$0.29*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}*b_w*d =$	45269.2694 N
Vc	$\min(a,b,c) =$	28967.5865 N
$\phi V_c$	$0.75*V_c =$	21.7256899 kN
Check $\phi V_c > V_u$	$=$	Not OK
Vs	$V_u - V_c =$	9.82241346 kN
		9822.41346 N
n legs	$=$	2
s	$n*Av*fy*d/V_s =$	612.555995 mm
		600 mm
Vs use	$n*Av*fy*d/s =$	10027.9638 N
Vc+Vs	$=$	38995.5503 N
$\phi(V_c+V_s)$	$0.75*(V_c+V_s) =$	29246.6627 N
		29.2466627 kN
Only if $\phi V_c > V_u$ --> use practical shear reinforcement		
min spacing, s		
SNI 18.6.4.4 b)	$6*db =$	114 mm
SNI 18.6.4.4 c)	150 mm	150 mm
		100 mm
Shear Reinforcement use		D8-100 mm
<b>Shear Reinforcement Span</b>		
$\rho_w$	$A_s/(b_w*d) =$	0.03979351
a)	$(0.16*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}+17*\rho_w*V_u*d/\mu)*b_w*d =$	28984.135 N
b)	$(0.16*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}+17*\rho_w)*b_w*d =$	44256.1027 N
c)	$0.29*\lambda*\sqrt{f_c}*b_w*d =$	45269.2694 N
Vc	$\min(a,b,c) =$	28984.135 N
		28.984135 kN
$\phi V_c$	$0.75*V_c =$	21.7381013 kN
Check $\phi V_c > V_u$	$=$	OK Vs=0
Vs	$V_u - V_c =$	0 kN
		0 N
n legs	$=$	2
s	$n*Av*fy*d/V_s =$	#DIV/0! mm
		#DIV/0! mm
Vs use	$n*Av*fy*d/s =$	#DIV/0! N
Vc+Vs	$=$	#DIV/0! N
$\phi(V_c+V_s)$	$0.75*(V_c+V_s) =$	#DIV/0! N
		#DIV/0! kN
Only if $\phi V_c > V_u$ --> use practical shear reinforcement		
min spacing, s		
SNI 18.6.4.4 b)	$6*db =$	114 mm
SNI 18.6.4.4 c)	150 mm	150 mm
		100 mm
Shear Reinforcement use		D8-100 mm
<b>Support Reinforcement</b>		
Mu	$=$	26.7 kNm
Vu	$=$	38.79 kN
db		16 mm
b		1000 mm
h		230.588235 mm
d	$h - cc - d_v - 1/2db$	174.588235 mm
Rn	$M_u/(0.9*b_w*d^2) =$	0.97328225 MPa
$\rho_{need}$	$0.85*f_c/f_y*(1 - \sqrt{1 - 2*R_n/(0.85*f_c)}) =$	0.00236334
$\rho_{max}$	$0.85*f_c*\beta/f_y*(600/(600+f_y)) =$	0.02984694
As min	$0.002A_g$ or $\max(0.0018*420/f_y*A_g, 0.0014A_g)$	415.058824 mm <sup>2</sup>
As need	$\rho*b*d$	412.610614 mm <sup>2</sup>
Spacing	$1000*0.25*\pi*db^2/As$	487.29219 mm
Suse		450 mm
As use	$1000*0.25*\pi*db^2/S$	446.804289 mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$A_s*fy/(0.85*f_c*\beta*b) =$	8.80579593 mm
a	$\beta*c =$	7.35912946 mm
Mn	$A_s*fy*(d-a/2) =$	32072345.3 Nmm
$\epsilon_t$	$0.003/c*(d-c) =$	0.05647954
$\phi$	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.9
$\phi M_n$	$=$	28865110.8 Nmm
	$=$	28.8651108 kNm
Check $\phi M_n > M_u$		Safe
Check the shear force		
Vc	$1/6*\sqrt{f_c}*b_w*d =$	159376.525 N
$\phi V_c$	$0.75*V_c =$	119532.393 N
		119.532393 kN
Check		safe
<b>Shrinkage Reinforcement</b>		
D		8 mm
$\rho_{min}$	Table 7.6.1.1 SNI =	0.002
As min	$\rho*b*h =$	435.811765 mm <sup>2</sup>
s	$\pi()/4*dsh^2*b/(As\ min) =$	115.337599 mm
S used	$=$	100 mm
As use	$\pi()/4*dsh^2*b/s =$	502.654825 mm <sup>2</sup>

<b>Span Reinforcement</b>			
Mu	=	13.36	kNm
Vu	=	19.49	kN
db		12	mm
b		1000	mm
h	tt+Optrade	230.588235	mm
d	h-cc-dv-1/2db	176.588235	mm
Rn	$Mu/(0.9*bw*d^2) =$	0.47603668	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
pneed	$0.85*fc/fy*(1-\sqrt{1-2*Rn/(0.85*fc)}) =$	0.0011442	
pmax	$0.85*fc*beta/fy*(600/(600+fy)) =$	0.02984694	
As min	0.002Ag or max(0.0018*420/fy*Ag,0.0014Ag)	415.058824	mm <sup>2</sup>
As need	$\rho*b*d$	202.052665	mm <sup>2</sup>
Spacing	$1000*0.25*\pi*db^2/As$	559.741865	mm
S use		550	mm
As use	$1000*0.25*\pi*db^2/S$	205.631519	mm <sup>2</sup>
c	$As*fy/(0.85*fc*\beta*b) =$	4.05266745	mm
a	$\beta*c =$	3.38687208	mm
Mn	$As*fy*(d-a/2) =$	14932100.5	Nmm
et	$0.003/c*(d-c) =$	0.1262395	
φ	Table 21.2.2 SNI 2847	0.9	
φMn	=	13438890.4	Nmm
	=	13.4388904	kNm
Check φMn>Mu		Safe	
Check the shear force			
Vc	$1/6*\sqrt{fc}*bw*d =$	161202.266	kN
φ Vc	$0.75*Vc =$	120901.7	kN
Check		safe	
<b>Shrinkage Reinforcement</b>			
D		8	mm
ρmin	Table 7.6.1.1 SNI =	0.002	
As min	$\rho*b*h =$	435.811765	mm <sup>2</sup>
S	$\pi()/4*dsh^2*b/(As\ min) =$	115.337599	mm
S used	=	100	mm
As use	$\pi()/4*dsh^2*b/s =$	502.654825	mm <sup>2</sup>



## C. SUB-STRUCTURE APPENDIX

### C.1 Soil Investigation Data



SOIL MECHANIC LABORATORY  
 CIVIL ENGINEERING PROGRAM  
 FACULTY OF ENGINEERING, UAJY  
 44 BABARSARI STREET, YOGYAKARTA 55281  
 Tel: +62-274-487711 ext. 1055  
 Fax: +62-274-487748

Boring Number:

**BH-1**

#### BOR LOG

CLIENT: YUSUF GOENAWAN	PROJECT TITLE :
PROJECT CONTRACT NUMBER: 027/LMKT/FT.UAJY/11/2018	PROJECT LOCATION :
DATE STARTED:	GROUND ELEVATION : + 1,50 m from road level
DATE COMPLETED :	HOLE SIZE : 7.295cm
DRILLING CONTRACTOR: SOIL MECH. LAB. UAJY	GROUND WATER LEVEL : - 15,00 m from ground level
DRILLING METHOD: ROTARY SPINDLE, SKID MOUNTED TYPE	WEATHER CONDITION : FINE
LOGGED BY: RIYANTO, CS.	ESTIMATED SEASONAL HIGH : -
CHECKED BY: SOIL MECH. LAB, UAJY	

Depth (m)	Graph Log	Material Description (field observations)	Contact Depth (m)	Sample Number	Blow Counts (N Value)				Water Level Elevation (m)	SPT Value
					N1	N2	N3	Nv		
1	Graph Log	Pasir kasar (coklat)	18,5						0	
2				8	12	22	34	1		
3										2
4				12	19	30	49	3		
5										4
6				12	21	30	51	5		
7										6
8				14	22	30	52	7		
9										8
10				14	21	31	52	9		
11										10
12				14	23	31	54	11		
13										12
14				16	24	31	55	13		
15				I				14		
16				16	23	32	55	15		
17										16
18				17	24	33	57	17		
19								18		
20		17	24	35	59	19				
21							20			
22	19	23	37	60	21					
23							22			
24	19	25	35	60	23					
25							24			
26	18	24	36	60	25					
27							26			
28	19	26	34	60	27					
29							28			
30	19	25	35	60	29					
31							30			
32	20	27	33	60	31					
33							32			
34	20	23	37	60	33					
35							34			
36	22	25	35	60	35					
37							36			
38	22	25	35	60	37					
39							38			
40	22	28	32	60	39					
							40			

Catatan: Pada pengamatan di lapangan, lanau bisa tampak seperti pasir halus atau pasir sangat halus





### REKAP HASIL PENGUJIAN TANAH

Proyek :  
Lokasi :  
Tanggal :

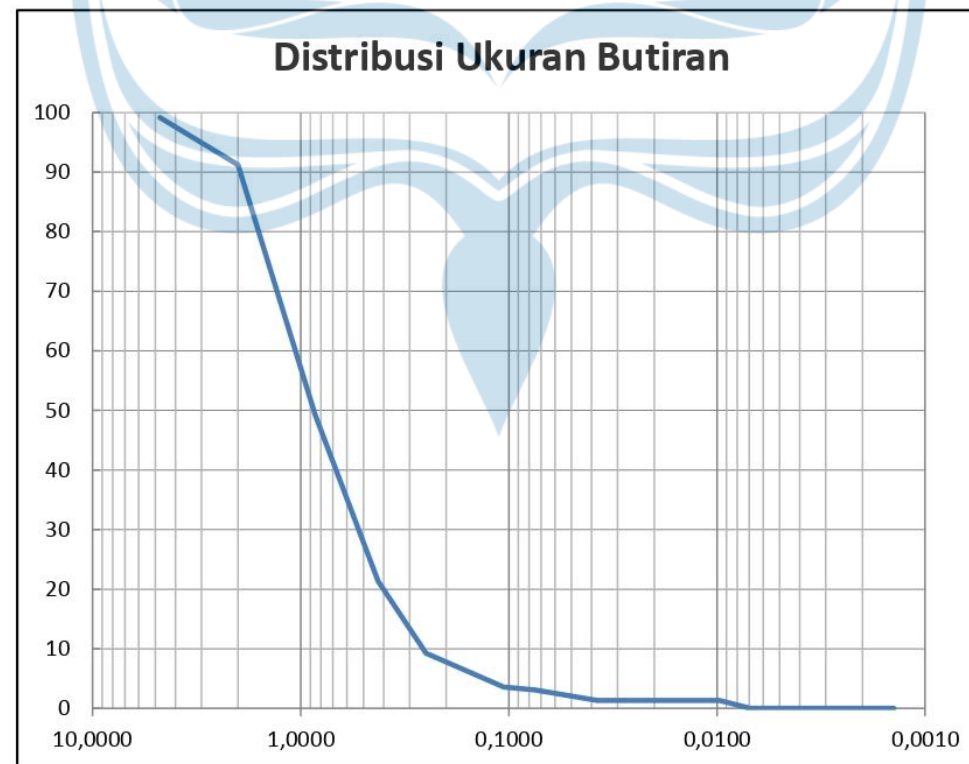
Titik	Kedalaman (m)	Kadar Air (%)	Berat Jenis (G)	$\gamma_b$ (gr/cm <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_k$ (gr/cm <sup>3</sup> )	Pengujian Geser Langsung	
						c (kg/cm <sup>2</sup> )	$\theta^\circ$
BH 1	15,00	31,18	2,69	1,63	1,24	0,00	26,55
BH 2		29,34	2,65	1,63	1,26	0,00	25,97



### ANALISA BUTIRAN

Proyek :  
Lokasi :  
Tanggal :

Titik : BH 1  
Kedalaman : 15



No. Sieve	Ukuran Butiran (mm)	Berat Tertahan	Berat Lolos	Prosen Lolos
4	4,750	0,83	99,17	99,17
10	2,000	7,96	91,21	91,21
20	0,850	42,01	49,20	49,20
40	0,425	27,87	21,33	21,33
60	0,250	12,08	9,25	9,25
140	0,106	5,69	3,56	3,56
200	0,075	0,45	3,11	3,11
Pan		3,11		



## C.2 Liquefaction Analysis

Location	Depth	w (%)	G	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	c	f
BH1	15.00	31.18%	2.69	16.3	12.4	0	26.55
BH2	15.00	29.34%	2.65	16.3	12.6	0	25.97

First Correction			
$N_{60} = \frac{1}{0.6} E_f C_b C_s C_r N \quad (2.7)$ <p>dengan,  <math>N_{60}</math> = N-SPT telah dikoreksi  <math>E_f</math> = efisiensi pemukul (Tabel 2.3).  <math>C_b</math> = koreksi diameter lubang bor (Tabel 2.4)  <math>C_s</math> = koreksi oleh tipe tabung sampler SPT (Tabel 2.4)  <math>C_r</math> = koreksi untuk panjang batang bor (Tabel 2.4)  <math>N</math> = nilai N-SPT hasil uji di lapangan.</p>	Ef	China/Donat/Cathead	0.50
	Cb	72.95 mm	1.00
	Cs	standard	1.00
	Cr	40 m	1.00
Depth Correction		General Data	
Pasir kasar normal konsolidasi $N'_{60} = C_N N_{60}$ $C_N = \frac{3}{2 + \frac{\sigma'_v}{\sigma_r}}$	$\gamma_w$	9.81 kN/m <sup>3</sup>	D
	B	2 m	3 m
	max P 1	2626.3 kN	max q 1
	max P 2	1889.1 kN	max q 2
			1167.2 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
			839.61 kN/m <sup>2</sup>

Depth	Depth Interval	N <sub>v</sub>	N <sub>60</sub>	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_{sat}$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma'$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\sigma$ total (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	$\sigma'_v$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	CN	N'60	a max	g (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	NCEER Method											
														rd	FC (%)	$\alpha$	$\beta$	(N1) <sub>60cs</sub>	CSR	CRR	FS	Note	Fi	Wi	LPI
2	2	34	28.33	16.3				32.6	32.6	1.29	36.54	1.5000	9.8100	0.9867	3.11	0.00	1.00	36.54	0.10	0.1709	1.74	safe	0.00	9.00	0.00
4	2	49	40.83	16.3				65.2	65.2	1.13	46.19	1.5000	9.8100	0.9726	3.11	0.00	1.00	46.19	0.10	0.0279	0.29	not safe	0.71	8.00	11.39
6	2	51	42.50	16.3				97.8	97.8	1.01	42.81	1.5000	9.8100	0.9577	3.11	0.00	1.00	42.81	0.10	0.0622	0.65	not safe	0.35	7.00	4.85
8	2	52	43.33	16.3				130.4	130.4	0.91	39.35	1.5000	9.8100	0.9372	3.11	0.00	1.00	39.35	0.09	0.1169	1.25	safe	0.00	6.00	0.00
10	2	52	43.33	16.3				163	163	0.83	35.81	1.5000	9.8100	0.9049	3.11	0.00	1.00	35.81	0.09	0.1853	2.06	safe	0.00	5.00	0.00
12	2	54	45.00	16.3				195.6	195.6	0.76	34.13	1.5000	9.8100	0.8565	3.11	0.00	1.00	34.13	0.09	0.2177	2.56	safe	0.00	4.00	0.00
14	2	55	45.83	16.3				228.2	228.2	0.70	32.11	1.5000	9.8100	0.7943	3.11	0.00	1.00	32.11	0.08	0.2520	3.19	safe	0.00	3.00	0.00
16	2	55	45.83		12.4	17.6	7.8	262.1	252.3	0.66	30.40	1.5000	9.8100	0.7276	3.11	0.00	1.00	30.40	0.08	0.2751	3.66	safe	0.00	2.00	0.00
18	2	57	47.50		12.4	17.6	7.8	297.3	267.87	0.64	30.46	1.5000	9.8100	0.6671	3.11	0.00	1.00	30.46	0.07	0.2744	3.73	safe	0.00	1.00	0.00
20	2	59	49.17		12.4	17.6	7.8	332.5	283.45	0.62	30.51	1.5000	9.8100	0.6180	3.11	0.00	1.00	30.51	0.07	0.2738	3.80	safe	0.00	0.00	0.00
22	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	367.7	299.03	0.60	30.06	1.5000	9.8100	0.5807	3.11	0.00	1.00	30.06	0.07	0.2789	3.93	safe	Total LPI	16.24	
24	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	402.9	314.61	0.58	29.15	1.5000	9.8100	0.5527	3.11	0.00	1.00	29.15	0.07	0.2875	4.09	safe			
26	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	438.1	330.19	0.57	28.29	1.5000	9.8100	0.5315	3.11	0.00	1.00	28.29	0.07	0.2937	4.19	safe			
28	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	473.3	345.77	0.55	27.48	1.5000	9.8100	0.5149	3.11	0.00	1.00	27.48	0.07	0.2977	4.25	safe			
30	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	508.5	361.36	0.53	26.72	1.5000	9.8100	0.5015	3.11	0.00	1.00	26.72	0.07	0.2998	4.27	safe			
32	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	543.7	376.94	0.52	26.00	1.5000	9.8100	0.4901	3.11	0.00	1.00	26.00	0.07	0.3003	4.27	safe			
34	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	578.9	392.52	0.51	25.32	1.5000	9.8100	0.4802	3.11	0.00	1.00	25.32	0.07	0.2996	4.26	safe			
36	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	614.1	408.1	0.49	24.67	1.5000	9.8100	0.4713	3.11	0.00	1.00	24.67	0.07	0.2979	4.23	safe			
38	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	649.3	423.68	0.48	24.05	1.5000	9.8100	0.4632	3.11	0.00	1.00	24.05	0.07	0.2953	4.19	safe			
40	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	684.5	439.26	0.47	23.46	1.5000	9.8100	0.4557	3.11	0.00	1.00	23.46	0.07	0.2921	4.14	safe			

Depth	Depth Interval	Nv	N60	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_{sat}$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma'$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\sigma_{total}$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	$\sigma'v$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	CN	N'60	a max	g (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Simplified Method												
														$\alpha$	$\beta$	rd	$\tau_{av}$	CSR	CN	N*CN	CRR	FS	Note	Fi	Wi	LPI
2	2	34	28.33	16.3				32.6	32.6	1.29	36.54	1.5000	9.8100	-0.077	0.009	0.934	3.027	0.093	1.401	39.703	0.496	5.338	safe	0.000	9.000	0.000
4	2	49	40.83	16.3				65.2	65.2	1.13	46.19	1.5000	9.8100	-0.197	0.022	0.840	5.442	0.083	1.169	47.753	0.600	7.189	safe	0.000	8.000	0.000
6	2	51	42.50	16.3				97.8	97.8	1.01	42.81	1.5000	9.8100	-0.341	0.038	0.739	7.184	0.073	1.034	43.940	0.551	7.495	safe	0.000	7.000	0.000
8	2	52	43.33	16.3				130.4	130.4	0.91	39.35	1.5000	9.8100	-0.504	0.057	0.639	8.286	0.064	0.938	40.633	0.508	7.989	safe	0.000	6.000	0.000
10	2	52	43.33	16.3				163	163	0.83	35.81	1.5000	9.8100	-0.682	0.076	0.546	8.842	0.054	0.863	37.399	0.466	8.586	safe	0.000	5.000	0.000
12	2	54	45.00	16.3				195.6	195.6	0.76	34.13	1.5000	9.8100	-0.869	0.097	0.462	8.980	0.046	0.802	36.094	0.449	9.776	safe	0.000	4.000	0.000
14	2	55	45.83	16.3				228.2	228.2	0.70	32.11	1.5000	9.8100	-1.061	0.118	0.389	8.833	0.039	0.751	34.400	0.427	11.028	safe	0.000	3.000	0.000
16	2	55	45.83		12.4	17.6	7.8	262.1	252.3	0.66	30.40	1.5000	9.8100	-1.251	0.138	0.329	8.242	0.033	0.717	32.862	0.407	12.456	safe	0.000	2.000	0.000
18	2	57	47.50		12.4	17.6	7.8	297.3	267.871	0.64	30.46	1.5000	9.8100	-1.434	0.158	0.279	7.429	0.028	0.697	33.105	0.410	14.786	safe	0.000	1.000	0.000
20	2	59	49.17		12.4	17.6	7.8	332.5	283.452	0.62	30.51	1.5000	9.8100	-1.605	0.176	0.239	6.745	0.024	0.678	33.337	0.413	17.359	safe	0.000	0.000	0.000
22	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	367.7	299.032	0.60	30.06	1.5000	9.8100	-1.759	0.191	0.209	6.198	0.021	0.660	33.007	0.409	19.723	safe			0.000
24	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	402.9	314.613	0.58	29.15	1.5000	9.8100	-1.891	0.204	0.185	5.789	0.018	0.643	32.158	0.398	21.619	safe			
26	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	438.1	330.194	0.57	28.29	1.5000	9.8100	-1.998	0.214	0.168	5.516	0.017	0.627	31.350	0.387	23.187	safe			
28	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	473.3	345.774	0.55	27.48	1.5000	9.8100	-2.076	0.221	0.156	5.377	0.016	0.612	30.579	0.377	24.263	safe			
30	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	508.5	361.355	0.53	26.72	1.5000	9.8100	-2.123	0.224	0.150	5.376	0.015	0.597	29.842	0.368	24.718	safe			
32	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	543.7	376.936	0.52	26.00	1.5000	9.8100	-2.138	0.223	0.147	5.520	0.015	0.583	29.136	0.359	24.485	safe			
34	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	578.9	392.516	0.51	25.32	1.5000	9.8100	-2.120	0.219	0.149	5.825	0.015	0.569	28.459	0.350	23.571	safe			
36	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	614.1	408.097	0.49	24.67	1.5000	9.8100	-2.070	0.211	0.156	6.315	0.015	0.556	27.808	0.341	22.060	safe			
38	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	649.3	423.678	0.48	24.05	1.5000	9.8100	-1.990	0.199	0.167	7.027	0.017	0.544	27.181	0.333	20.093	safe			
40	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	684.5	439.258	0.47	23.46	1.5000	9.8100	-1.881	0.185	0.183	8.009	0.018	0.532	26.577	0.325	17.848	safe			

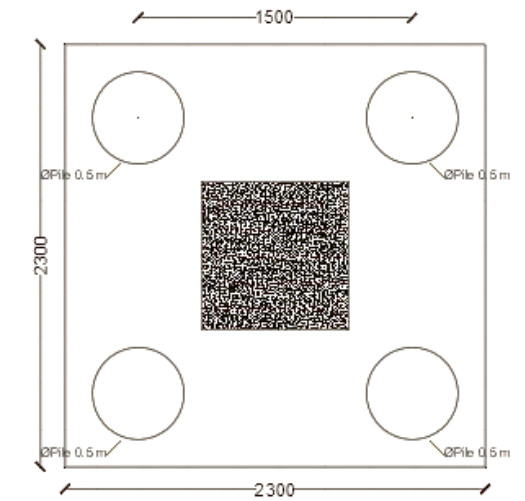
Depth	Depth Interval	Nv	N60	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_{sat}$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma'$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\sigma_{total}$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	$\sigma'v$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	CN	N'60	a max	g (m/s <sup>2</sup> )	Idriss and Boulanger Method														
														$\alpha$	$\beta$	rd	$\Delta(N1)_{60}$	(N1)60cs	C $\sigma$	K $\sigma$	MSF	CSR	CRR	FS	Note	Fi	Wi	LPI
2	2	34	28.33	16.3				32.6	32.6	1.29	36.54	1.5000	9.8100	-0.077	0.009	0.934	0.000	36.543	0.287	1.100	1.000	0.084	1.565	18.538	safe	0.000	9.000	0.000
4	2	49	40.83	16.3				65.2	65.2	1.13	46.19	1.5000	9.8100	-0.197	0.022	0.840	0.000	46.192	0.300	1.100	1.000	0.076	57.381	756.364	safe	0.000	8.000	0.000
6	2	51	42.50	16.3				97.8	97.8	1.01	42.81	1.5000	9.8100	-0.341	0.038	0.739	0.000	42.814	0.300	1.007	1.000	0.073	11.632	159.423	safe	0.000	7.000	0.000
8	2	52	43.33	16.3				130.4	130.4	0.91	39.35	1.5000	9.8100	-0.504	0.057	0.639	0.000	39.346	0.300	0.920	1.000	0.069	3.360	48.672	safe	0.000	6.000	0.000
10	2	52	43.33	16.3				163	163	0.83	35.81	1.5000	9.8100	-0.682	0.076	0.546	0.000	35.813	0.275	0.866	1.000	0.063	1.321	21.083	safe	0.000	5.000	0.000
12	2	54	45.00	16.3				195.6	195.6	0.76	34.13	1.5000	9.8100	-0.869	0.097	0.462	0.000	34.125	0.250	0.832	1.000	0.055	0.931	16.880	safe	0.000	4.000	0.000
14	2	55	45.83	16.3				228.2	228.2	0.70	32.11	1.5000	9.8100	-1.061	0.118	0.389	0.000	32.111	0.225	0.815	1.000	0.048	0.656	13.798	safe	0.000	3.000	0.000
16	2	55	45.83		12.4	17.6	7.8	262.1	252.3	0.66	30.40	1.5000	9.8100	-1.251	0.138	0.329	0.000	30.401	0.207	0.809	1.000	0.042	0.511	12.183	safe	0.000	2.000	0.000
18	2	57	47.50		12.4	17.6	7.8	297.3	267.871	0.64	30.46	1.5000	9.8100	-1.434	0.158	0.279	0.000	30.457	0.207	0.796	1.000	0.039	0.515	13.318	safe	0.000	1.000	0.000
20	2	59	49.17		12.4	17.6	7.8	332.5	283.452	0.62	30.51	1.5000	9.8100	-1.605	0.176	0.239	0.000	30.510	0.208	0.784	1.000	0.036	0.519	14.562	safe	0.000	0.000	0.000
22	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	367.7	299.032	0.60	30.06	1.5000	9.8100	-1.759	0.191	0.209	0.000	30.058	0.203	0.777	1.000	0.033	0.489	14.904	safe			0.000
24	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	402.9	314.613	0.58	29.15	1.5000	9.8100	-1.891	0.204	0.185	0.000	29.148	0.195	0.777	1.000	0.030	0.436	14.389	safe			
26	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	438.1	330.194	0.57	28.29	1.5000	9.8100	-1.998	0.214	0.168	0.000	28.292	0.187	0.776	1.000	0.029	0.396	13.865	safe			
28	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	473.3	345.774	0.55	27.48	1.5000	9.8100	-2.076	0.221	0.156	0.000	27.484	0.181	0.776	1.000	0.027	0.364	13.250	safe			
30	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	508.5	361.355	0.53	26.72	1.5000	9.8100	-2.123	0.224	0.150	0.000	26.721	0.175	0.775	1.000	0.027	0.337	12.495	safe			
32	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	543.7	376.936	0.52	26.00	1.5000	9.8100	-2.138	0.223	0.147	0.000	25.999	0.170	0.775	1.000	0.027	0.316	11.586	safe			
34	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	578.9	392.516	0.51	25.32	1.5000	9.8100	-2.120	0.219	0.149	0.000	25.316	0.165	0.775	1.000	0.028	0.298	10.538	safe			
36	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	614.1	408.097	0.49	24.67	1.5000	9.8100	-2.070	0.211	0.156	0.000	24.667	0.160	0.774	1.000	0.030	0.282	9.391	safe			
38	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	649.3	423.678	0.48	24.05	1.5000	9.8100	-1.990	0.199	0.167	0.000	24.051	0.156	0.774	1.000	0.033	0.269	8.200	safe			
40	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	684.5	439.258	0.47	23.46	1.5000	9.8100	-1.881	0.185	0.183	0.000	23.465	0.153	0.774	1.000	0.037	0.258	7.023	safe			

### C.3 Type 1 Foundation Bearing Capacity

Location	Depth	w (%)	G	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	c	f
BH1	15.00	31.18%	2.69	16.3	12.4	0	26.55

First Correction			
$N_{60} = \frac{1}{0,6} E_f C_b C_s C_r N$ (2.7)		Ef	China/Donat/Cathead
dengan, $N_{60}$ = N-SPT telah dikoreksi $E_f$ = efisiensi pemukul (Tabel 2.3). $C_b$ = koreksi diameter lubang bor (Tabel 2.4) $C_s$ = koreksi oleh tipe tabung sampler SPT (Tabel 2.4) $C_r$ = koreksi untuk panjang batang bor (Tabel 2.4) $N$ = nilai N-SPT hasil uji di lapangan.		Cb	72.95 mm
		Cs	standard
		Cr	40 m
Depth Correction		Foundation Data	
Pasir kasar normal konsolidasi		Type:	Deep Foundation
$C_N = \frac{3}{2 + \frac{\sigma'_v}{\sigma_r}}$		Long Piles, fixed head	
$N'_{60} = C_N N_{60}$		d	0.5 m
		A pile	0.19635 m <sup>2</sup>
		Column K1	
		B	0.8 m
		H	0.8 m
		L (length)	8 m
		A col	0.64 m <sup>2</sup>

General Data		
$\gamma_w$	9.81	kN/m <sup>3</sup>
B	2	m
max P	2626.29	kN
D	3	m
SF	3	
y conc	24	kn/m <sup>3</sup>
f'c	30	MPa
Stress	13375.58	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Stress + ca	13399.58	kN/m <sup>3</sup>
$\sigma_r$	100	kpa
Perimeter	1.570796	m



Depth	Depth Interval	Nv	N60	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_{sat}$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma'$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\sigma'_v$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	CN	N'60	rd	FC %	$\alpha$	$\beta$	(N1) <sub>60cs</sub>
2	2	34	28.33	16.3				32.60	1.2898	36.54	0.9867	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	2.0000
4	2	49	40.83	16.3				65.20	1.1312	46.19	0.9726	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	4.0000
6	2	51	42.50	16.3				97.80	1.0074	42.81	0.9577	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	6.0000
8	2	52	43.33	16.3				130.40	0.9080	39.35	0.9372	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	8.0000
10	2	52	43.33	16.3				163.00	0.8264	35.81	0.9049	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	10.0000
12	2	54	45.00	16.3				195.60	0.7583	34.13	0.8565	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	12.0000
14	2	55	45.83	16.3				228.20	0.7006	32.11	0.7943	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	14.0000
16	2	55	45.83		12.4	17.6	7.8	252.29	0.6633	30.40	0.7276	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	16.0000
18	2	57	47.50		12.4	17.6	7.8	267.87	0.6412	30.46	0.6671	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	18.0000
20	2	59	49.17		12.4	17.6	7.8	283.45	0.6205	30.51	0.6180	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	20.0000
22	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	299.03	0.6012	30.06	0.5807	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	22.0000
24	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	314.61	0.5830	29.15	0.5527	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	24.0000
26	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	330.19	0.5658	28.29	0.5315	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	26.0000
28	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	345.77	0.5497	27.48	0.5149	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	28.0000
30	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	361.36	0.5344	26.72	0.5015	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	30.0000
32	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	376.94	0.5200	26.00	0.4901	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	32.0000
34	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	392.52	0.5063	25.32	0.4802	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	34.0000
36	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	408.10	0.4933	24.67	0.4713	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	36.0000
38	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	423.68	0.4810	24.05	0.4632	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	38.0000
40	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	439.26	0.4693	23.46	0.4557	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	40.0000

**Bearing Capacity of 1 Pile**  
**Meyerhof Method**

Depth	Depth Interval	4D	10D	L+4D	L-10D	N60	qp (tip stress)	upper limit qp (kN)	qp used (kN)	QP	Average N60	fav (kN/m2)	Qs (kN)	Qult (kN)	Qall (kN)	Q all (kN/m2)	Req. Piles
2	2.0000	2	5	4	#NUM!	41.50	6640.00	16600.00	6640	1303.76	22.31667	44.63	0	1303.8	434.59	2213.333	7
4	2.0000	2	5	6	#NUM!	44.67	14293.33	17866.67	14293.33	2806.49	25.44167	50.88	0	2806.5	935.50	4764.444	3
6	2.0000	2	5	8	2	46.50	22320.00	18600.00	18600	3652.10	26.76	53.52	0	3652.1	1217.37	6200	3
8	2.0000	2	5	10	4	51.00	32640.00	20400.00	20400	4005.53	27.53	55.05	0	4005.5	1335.18	6800	2
10	2.0000	2	5	12	6	52.25	41800.00	20900.00	20900	4103.71	27.98	55.97	0	4103.7	1367.90	6966.667	2
12	2.0000	2	5	14	8	53.25	51120.00	21300.00	21300	4182.25	28.43	56.86	0	4182.2	1394.08	7100	2
14	2.0000	2	5	16	10	54.00	60480.00	21600.00	21600	4241.15	28.80	57.61	0	4241.2	1413.72	7200	2
16	2.0000	2	5	18	12	55.25	70720.00	22100.00	22100	4339.32	29.94	59.88	1916.16	6255.5	2085.16	10619.64	2
18	2.0000	2	5	20	14	56.50	81360.00	22600.00	22600	4437.50	31.04	62.08	2234.70	6672.2	2224.07	11327.08	2
20	2.0000	2	5	22	16	57.75	92400.00	23100.00	23100	4535.67	32.10	64.21	2568.31	7104.0	2368.00	12060.1	2
22	2.0000	2	5	24	18	59.00	103840.00	23600.00	23600	4633.85	33.10	66.20	2912.64	7546.5	2515.50	12811.31	2
24	2.0000	2	5	26	20	59.75	114720.00	23900.00	23900	4692.75	33.99	67.98	3262.82	7955.6	2651.86	13505.8	1
26	2.0000	2	5	28	22	60.00	124800.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	34.79	69.58	3617.99	8330.4	2776.79	14142.08	1
28	2.0000	2	5	30	24	60.00	134400.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	35.51	71.03	3977.42	8689.8	2896.60	14752.28	1
30	2.0000	2	5	32	26	60.00	144000.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	36.17	72.34	4340.55	9052.9	3017.64	15368.74	1
32	2.0000	2	5	34	28	60.00	153600.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	36.77	73.54	4706.88	9419.3	3139.75	15990.64	1
34	2.0000	2	5	36	30	60.00	163200.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	37.32	74.65	5076.01	9788.4	3262.80	16617.3	1
36	2.0000	2	5	38	32	60.00	172800.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	37.83	75.66	5447.62	10160.0	3386.67	17248.16	1
38	2.0000	2	5	40	34	60.00	182400.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	38.30	76.60	5821.41	10533.8	3511.26	17882.72	1
40	2.0000	2	5	42	36	60.00	192000.00	24000.00	24000	4712.39	38.73	77.46	6197.14	10909.5	3636.51	18520.58	1



**Brom's Method**

**Load from Column**

Earthquake, DL, LL combination from MIDAS

Vy (shear)\*n column 754.633 kN

My 755.461 kNm

n column

1

**Lateral Strength of Pile**

Depth	Depth Interval (m)	Kp	Hu (kN)	Hu/SF (kN)	Note	Mmax (Knm)	Mmax/SF	Note	x=f/sqrt(Hu)	Hu	Hu allowed=Hu/SF	H/Hu all	n Pile required
2	2.000	1.618	158.20	52.73	not safe	210.93	70.31	not safe	0.160	586.177	195.392	3.862	4.000
4	2.000	1.618	632.79	210.93	not safe	1687.44	562.48	not safe	0.113	738.537	246.179	3.065	4.000
6	2.000	1.618	1423.78	474.59	not safe	5695.10	1898.37	safe	0.092	845.414	281.805	2.678	3.000
8	2.000	1.618	2531.16	843.72	safe	13499.50	4499.83	safe	0.080	930.498	310.166	2.433	3.000
10	2.000	1.618	3954.93	1318.31	safe	26366.21	8788.74	safe	0.071	1002.349	334.116	2.259	3.000
12	2.000	1.618	5695.10	1898.37	safe	45560.81	15186.94	safe	0.065	1065.155	355.052	2.125	3.000
14	2.000	1.618	7751.67	2583.89	safe	72348.88	24116.29	safe	0.060	1121.317	373.772	2.019	3.000
16	2.000	1.618	10124.62	3374.87	safe	107995.99	35998.66	safe	0.057	1159.462	386.487	1.953	2.000
18	2.000	1.618	12813.98	4271.33	safe	153767.73	51255.91	safe	0.056	1182.855	394.285	1.914	2.000
20	2.000	1.618	15819.73	5273.24	safe	210929.68	70309.89	safe	0.054	1205.358	401.786	1.878	2.000
22	2.000	1.618	19141.87	6380.62	safe	280747.40	93582.47	safe	0.053	1227.051	409.017	1.845	2.000
24	2.000	1.618	22780.41	7593.47	safe	364486.48	121495.49	safe	0.051	1248.002	416.001	1.814	2.000
26	2.000	1.618	26735.34	8911.78	safe	463412.50	154470.83	safe	0.050	1268.273	422.758	1.785	2.000
28	2.000	1.618	31006.66	10335.55	safe	578791.03	192930.34	safe	0.049	1287.915	429.305	1.758	2.000
30	2.000	1.618	35594.38	11864.79	safe	711887.66	237295.89	safe	0.048	1306.976	435.659	1.732	2.000
32	2.000	1.618	40498.50	13499.50	safe	863967.96	287989.32	safe	0.047	1325.497	441.832	1.708	2.000
34	2.000	1.618	45719.01	15239.67	safe	1036297.50	345432.50	safe	0.046	1343.514	447.838	1.685	2.000
36	2.000	1.618	51255.91	17085.30	safe	1230141.88	410047.29	safe	0.045	1361.061	453.687	1.663	2.000
38	2.000	1.618	57109.21	19036.40	safe	1446766.66	482255.55	safe	0.044	1378.166	459.389	1.643	2.000
40	2.000	1.618	63278.90	21092.97	safe	1687437.42	562479.14	safe	0.044	1394.857	464.952	1.623	2.000

**Pile Efficiency**

minimum distance between piles as to as

Circumference of piles	1.6 m
2.5D	1.25 m
B	0.5 m
L	2 m
n	2
m	1
n'	1
s	1.5 m
d	0.5 m

2.0

**Pile Group Efficiency according Converse-Labarre Formula**

Depth (m)	Depth Interval (m)	$\Theta = \arctan(d/s)$	Eg	Qg	Note (Qg>Qu= Safe)
2	2.0000	0.333333	1	869.174	Safe
4	2.0000	0.333333	1	1870.993	Safe
6	2.0000	0.333333	1	2434.734	Safe
8	2.0000	0.333333	1	2670.354	Safe
10	2.0000	0.333333	1	2735.804	Safe
12	2.0000	0.333333	1	2788.163	Safe
14	2.0000	0.333333	1	2827.433	Safe
16	2.0000	0.333333	1	4170.323	Safe
18	2.0000	0.333333	1	4448.133	Safe
20	2.0000	0.333333	1	4735.992	Safe
22	2.0000	0.333333	1	5030.991	Safe
24	2.0000	0.333333	1	5303.717	Safe
26	2.0000	0.333333	1	5553.584	Safe
28	2.0000	0.333333	1	5793.207	Safe
30	2.0000	0.333333	1	6035.29	Safe
32	2.0000	0.333333	1	6279.51	Safe
34	2.0000	0.333333	1	6525.6	Safe
36	2.0000	0.333333	1	6773.337	Safe
38	2.0000	0.333333	1	7022.529	Safe
40	2.0000	0.333333	1	7273.017	Safe

Settlement of Single Pile		
Ec	2.6E+07	kN/m2
$\mu_s$	0.3	
I <sub>wp</sub>	0.88	
S allowable	25.4	mm

Depth	$\alpha$	I <sub>ws</sub>	s1 (mm)	s2 (mm)	s3 (mm)	S	Note
2	0.5	2.70000	1.03916	0.25979	0.03989	0.0614171	Safe
4	0.5	2.98995	2.07833	0.25979	0.02209	0.1228343	Safe
6	0.5	3.21244	3.11749	0.25979	0.01582	0.1842514	Safe
8	0.5	3.40000	4.15666	0.25979	0.01256	0.2456685	Safe
10	0.5	3.56525	5.19582	0.25979	0.01054	0.3070856	Safe
12	0.5	3.71464	6.23498	0.25979	0.00915	0.3685028	Safe
14	0.5	3.85203	7.27415	0.25979	0.00813	0.4299199	Safe
16	0.5	3.97990	8.31331	0.25979	0.00735	0.491337	Safe
18	0.5	4.10000	9.35248	0.25979	0.00673	0.5527542	Safe
20	0.5	4.21359	10.3916	0.25979	0.00623	0.6141713	Safe
22	0.5	4.32164	11.4308	0.25979	0.0058	0.6755884	Safe
24	0.5	4.42487	12.47	0.25979	0.00545	0.7370055	Safe
26	0.5	4.52389	13.5091	0.25979	0.00514	0.7984227	Safe
28	0.5	4.61916	14.5483	0.25979	0.00488	0.8598398	Safe
30	0.5	4.71109	15.5875	0.25979	0.00464	0.9212569	Safe
32	0.5	4.80000	16.6266	0.25979	0.00443	0.9826741	Safe
34	0.5	4.88617	17.6658	0.25979	0.00425	1.0440912	Safe
36	0.5	4.96985	18.705	0.25979	0.00408	1.1055083	Safe
38	0.5	5.05123	19.7441	0.25979	0.00393	1.1669254	Safe
40	0.5	5.13050	20.7833	0.25979	0.00379	1.2283426	Safe

Settlement of Group Pile	
B edge	0 m
L edge	0 m
Bg	0.5 m
Lg	2 m
Allowable s	50 mm

Vesic (1969)

Depth	Sg (mm)	Note
2	0.06142	Safe
4	0.12283	Safe
6	0.18425	Safe
8	0.24567	Safe
10	0.30709	Safe
12	0.3685	Safe
14	0.42992	Safe
16	0.49134	Safe
18	0.55275	Safe
20	0.61417	Safe
22	0.67559	Safe
24	0.73701	Safe
26	0.79842	Safe
28	0.85984	Safe
30	0.92126	Safe
32	0.98267	Safe
34	1.04409	Safe
36	1.10551	Safe
38	1.16693	Safe
40	1.22834	Safe

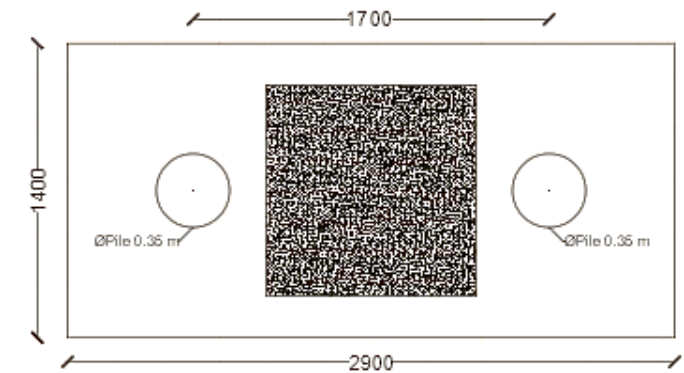


### C.4 Type 2 Foundation Bearing Capacity

Location	Depth	w (%)	G	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	c	f
BH1	15.00	31.18%	2.69	16.3	12.4	0	26.55

First Correction		Foundation Data		Column K2	
$N_{60} = \frac{1}{0.6} E_r C_c C_s C_r N \quad (2.7)$ <p>dengan,  <math>N_{60}</math> = N-SPT telah dikoreksi  <math>E_r</math> = efisiensi pemukul (Tabel 2.3)  <math>C_c</math> = koreksi diameter lubang bor (Tabel 2.4)  <math>C_s</math> = koreksi oleh tipe tabung sampler SPT (Tabel 2.4)  <math>C_r</math> = koreksi untuk panjang batang bor (Tabel 2.4)  <math>N</math> = nilai N-SPT hasil uji di lapangan.</p>		Ef	China/Donat/Cathead	B	1 m
		Cb	72.95 mm	H	1 m
		Cs	standard	L (length)	8 m
		Cr	40 m	A pile	0.096211 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Depth Correction</b> Pasir kasar normal konsolidasi $N'_{60} = C_N N_{60}$ $C_N = \frac{3}{2 + \frac{\sigma'_v}{\sigma_r}}$					

General Data	
$\gamma_w$	9.81 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
B	2 m
max P	1274.96 kN
D	3 m
SF	3
y conc	24 kn/m <sup>3</sup>
f'c	30 MPa
Stress	13251.67 kN/m <sup>2</sup>
Stress + ca	13275.67 kN/m <sup>3</sup>
$\sigma_r$	100 kpa
Perimeter	1.099557 m



Depth	Depth Interval	Nv	N60	$\gamma_b$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_d$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma_{sat}$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\gamma'$ (kN/m <sup>3</sup> )	$\sigma'_v$ (kN/m <sup>2</sup> )	CN	N'60	rd	FC %	$\alpha$	$\beta$	(N1) <sub>60cs</sub>
2	2	34	28.33	16.3				32.60	1.2898	36.54	0.9867	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	2.0000
4	2	49	40.83	16.3				65.20	1.1312	46.19	0.9726	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	4.0000
6	2	51	42.50	16.3				97.80	1.0074	42.81	0.9577	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	6.0000
8	2	52	43.33	16.3				130.40	0.9080	39.35	0.9372	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	8.0000
10	2	52	43.33	16.3				163.00	0.8264	35.81	0.9049	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	10.0000
12	2	54	45.00	16.3				195.60	0.7583	34.13	0.8565	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	12.0000
14	2	55	45.83	16.3				228.20	0.7006	32.11	0.7943	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	14.0000
16	2	55	45.83		12.4	17.6	7.8	252.29	0.6633	30.40	0.7276	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	16.0000
18	2	57	47.50		12.4	17.6	7.8	267.87	0.6412	30.46	0.6671	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	18.0000
20	2	59	49.17		12.4	17.6	7.8	283.45	0.6205	30.51	0.6180	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	20.0000
22	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	299.03	0.6012	30.06	0.5807	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	22.0000
24	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	314.61	0.5830	29.15	0.5527	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	24.0000
26	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	330.19	0.5658	28.29	0.5315	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	26.0000
28	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	345.77	0.5497	27.48	0.5149	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	28.0000
30	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	361.36	0.5344	26.72	0.5015	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	30.0000
32	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	376.94	0.5200	26.00	0.4901	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	32.0000
34	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	392.52	0.5063	25.32	0.4802	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	34.0000
36	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	408.10	0.4933	24.67	0.4713	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	36.0000
38	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	423.68	0.4810	24.05	0.4632	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	38.0000
40	2	60	50.00		12.4	17.6	7.8	439.26	0.4693	23.46	0.4557	3.11	0.0000	1.0000	40.0000

**Bearing Capacity of 1 Pile**  
**Meyerhof Method**

Depth	Depth Interval	4D	10D	L+4D	L-10D	N60	qp (tip stress)	upper limit qp (kN)	qp used (kN)	QP	Average N60	fav (kN/m2)	Qs (kN)	Qult (kN)	Qall (kN)	Q all (kN/m2)	Req. Piles
2	2.0000	1.4	3.5	3.4	#NUM!	41.5	9485.714	16600	9485.714	912.6327	22.31667	44.63	0	912.6	304.21	3161.905	5
4	2.0000	1.4	3.5	5.4	0	44.66666667	20419.05	17866.67	17866.67	1718.975	25.44167	50.88	0	1719.0	572.99	5955.556	3
6	2.0000	1.4	3.5	7.4	2	46.5	31885.71	18600	18600	1789.53	26.76	53.52	0	1789.5	596.51	6200	3
8	2.0000	1.4	3.5	9.4	4	51	46628.57	20400	20400	1962.71	27.53	55.05	0	1962.7	654.24	6800	2
10	2.0000	1.4	3.5	11.4	6	52.25	59714.29	20900	20900	2010.816	27.98	55.97	0	2010.8	670.27	6966.667	2
12	2.0000	1.4	3.5	13.4	8	53.25	73028.57	21300	21300	2049.3	28.43	56.86	0	2049.3	683.10	7100	2
14	2.0000	1.4	3.5	15.4	10	54	86400	21600	21600	2078.164	28.80	57.61	0	2078.2	692.72	7200	2
16	2.0000	1.4	3.5	17.4	12	55.25	101028.6	22100	22100	2126.269	29.94	59.88	1341.31	3467.6	1155.86	12013.77	2
18	2.0000	1.4	3.5	19.4	14	56.5	116228.6	22600	22600	2174.375	31.04	62.08	1564.29	3738.7	1246.22	12952.97	2
20	2.0000	1.4	3.5	21.4	16	57.75	132000	23100	23100	2222.48	32.10	64.21	1797.82	4020.3	1340.10	13928.72	1
22	2.0000	1.4	3.5	23.4	18	59	148342.9	23600	23600	2270.586	33.10	66.20	2038.85	4309.4	1436.48	14930.45	1
24	2.0000	1.4	3.5	25.4	20	59.75	163885.7	23900	23900	2299.449	33.99	67.98	2283.97	4583.4	1527.81	15879.72	1
26	2.0000	1.4	3.5	27.4	22	60	178285.7	24000	24000	2309.071	34.79	69.58	2532.59	4841.7	1613.89	16774.41	1
28	2.0000	1.4	3.5	29.4	24	60	192000	24000	24000	2309.071	35.51	71.03	2784.20	5093.3	1697.76	17646.12	1
30	2.0000	1.4	3.5	31.4	26	60	205714.3	24000	24000	2309.071	36.17	72.34	3038.38	5347.5	1782.48	18526.77	1
32	2.0000	1.4	3.5	33.4	28	60	219428.6	24000	24000	2309.071	36.77	73.54	3294.81	5603.9	1867.96	19415.2	1
34	2.0000	1.4	3.5	35.4	30	60	233142.9	24000	24000	2309.071	37.32	74.65	3553.21	5862.3	1954.09	20310.43	1
36	2.0000	1.4	3.5	37.4	32	60	246857.1	24000	24000	2309.071	37.83	75.66	3813.33	6122.4	2040.80	21211.66	1
38	2.0000	1.4	3.5	39.4	34	60	260571.4	24000	24000	2309.071	38.30	76.60	4074.98	6384.1	2128.02	22118.18	1
40	2.0000	1.4	3.5	41.4	36	60	274285.7	24000	24000	2309.071	38.73	77.46	4338.00	6647.1	2215.69	23029.41	1

**Brom's Method**

Load from Column Earthquake, DL, LL combination from MIDAS

Vy (shear)*n column	231.132 kN
My	525.761 kNm

n column

1

**Lateral Strength of Pile**

Depth	Depth Interval (m)	Kp	Hu (kN)	Hu/SF (kN)	Note	Mmax (Knm)	Mmax/SF	Note	$x=f/\sqrt{Hu}$	Hu	Hu allowed=Hu/SF	H/Hu all	n Pile required
2	2.000	1.618	110.74	36.91	not safe	147.65	49.22	not safe	0.191	408.739	136.246	1.696	2.000
4	2.000	1.618	442.95	147.65	not safe	1181.21	393.74	safe	0.135	514.978	171.659	1.346	2.000
6	2.000	1.618	996.64	332.21	safe	3986.57	1328.86	safe	0.110	589.503	196.501	1.176	2.000
8	2.000	1.618	1771.81	590.60	safe	9449.65	3149.88	safe	0.095	648.832	216.277	1.069	2.000
10	2.000	1.618	2768.45	922.82	safe	18456.35	6152.12	safe	0.085	698.933	232.978	0.992	1.000
12	2.000	1.618	3986.57	1328.86	safe	31892.57	10630.86	safe	0.078	742.727	247.576	0.934	1.000
14	2.000	1.618	5426.17	1808.72	safe	50644.22	16881.41	safe	0.072	781.889	260.630	0.887	1.000
16	2.000	1.618	7087.24	2362.41	safe	75597.20	25199.07	safe	0.069	808.488	269.496	0.858	1.000
18	2.000	1.618	8969.78	2989.93	safe	107637.41	35879.14	safe	0.067	824.800	274.933	0.841	1.000
20	2.000	1.618	11073.81	3691.27	safe	147650.77	49216.92	safe	0.065	840.491	280.164	0.825	1.000
22	2.000	1.618	13399.31	4466.44	safe	196523.18	65507.73	safe	0.063	855.617	285.206	0.810	1.000
24	2.000	1.618	15946.28	5315.43	safe	255140.54	85046.85	safe	0.061	870.226	290.075	0.797	1.000
26	2.000	1.618	18714.74	6238.25	safe	324388.75	108129.58	safe	0.060	884.361	294.787	0.784	1.000
28	2.000	1.618	21704.66	7234.89	safe	405153.72	135051.24	safe	0.059	898.057	299.352	0.772	1.000
30	2.000	1.618	24916.07	8305.36	safe	498321.36	166107.12	safe	0.057	911.349	303.783	0.761	1.000
32	2.000	1.618	28348.95	9449.65	safe	604777.57	201592.52	safe	0.056	924.263	308.088	0.750	1.000
34	2.000	1.618	32003.31	10667.77	safe	725408.25	241802.75	safe	0.055	936.826	312.275	0.740	1.000
36	2.000	1.618	35879.14	11959.71	safe	861099.31	287033.10	safe	0.054	949.061	316.354	0.731	1.000
38	2.000	1.618	39976.45	13325.48	safe	1012736.66	337578.89	safe	0.053	960.989	320.330	0.722	1.000
40	2.000	1.618	44295.23	14765.08	safe	1181206.19	393735.40	safe	0.052	972.628	324.209	0.713	1.000

**Pile Efficiency**

minimum distance between piles as to as

Circumference of piles	1.1 m
2.5D	0.875 m
B	0.35 m
L	2 m
n	2
m	2
n'	1
s	1.05 m
d	0.35 m

**Pile Group Efficiency according Converse-Labarre Formula**

Depth (m)	Depth Interval (m)	$\Theta = \arctan(d/s)$	Eg	Qg (kN)	Note (Qg>Qu=Safe)
2	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	606.6472	Safe
4	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1142.641	Safe
6	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1189.54	Safe
8	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1304.657	Safe
10	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1336.634	Safe
12	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1362.215	Safe
14	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	1381.401	Safe
16	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	2304.978	Safe
18	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	2485.174	Safe
20	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	2672.383	Safe
22	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	2864.575	Safe
24	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3046.704	Safe
26	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3218.36	Safe
28	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3385.607	Safe
30	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3554.57	Safe
32	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3725.026	Safe
34	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	3896.787	Safe
36	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	4069.697	Safe
38	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	4243.623	Safe
40	2.0000	1.05	0.997083	4418.452	Safe

Settlement of Single Pile		
Ec	2.6E+07	kN/m <sup>2</sup>
μ <sub>s</sub>	0.3	
I <sub>wp</sub>	0.88	
S allowab	25.4	mm

Depth	α	I <sub>ws</sub>	s1 (mm)	s2 (mm)	s3 (mm)	S	Note
2	0.5	2.83666	1.02954	0.14428	0.02035	1.194164176	Safe
4	0.5	3.18322	2.05907	0.14428	0.01142	2.214770928	Safe
6	0.5	3.44914	3.08861	0.14428	0.00825	3.241138706	Safe
8	0.5	3.67332	4.11815	0.14428	0.00659	4.269016489	Safe
10	0.5	3.87083	5.14769	0.14428	0.00555	5.297519887	Safe
12	0.5	4.04939	6.17722	0.14428	0.00484	6.32634533	Safe
14	0.5	4.21359	7.20676	0.14428	0.00432	7.355359501	Safe
16	0.5	4.36643	8.2363	0.14428	0.00392	8.38449431	Safe
18	0.5	4.50998	9.26584	0.14428	0.00359	9.413711198	Safe
20	0.5	4.64575	10.2954	0.14428	0.00333	10.44298663	Safe
22	0.5	4.77489	11.3249	0.14428	0.00311	11.47230538	Safe
24	0.5	4.89828	12.3544	0.14428	0.00293	12.50165715	Safe
26	0.5	5.01662	13.384	0.14428	0.00277	13.53103471	Safe
28	0.5	5.13050	14.4135	0.14428	0.00263	14.56043282	Safe
30	0.5	5.24037	15.4431	0.14428	0.00251	15.58984761	Safe
32	0.5	5.34664	16.4726	0.14428	0.0024	16.61927611	Safe
34	0.5	5.44964	17.5021	0.14428	0.0023	17.64871606	Safe
36	0.5	5.54965	18.5317	0.14428	0.00221	18.67816565	Safe
38	0.5	5.64692	19.5612	0.14428	0.00213	19.70762346	Safe
40	0.5	5.74166	20.5907	0.14428	0.00206	20.73708834	Safe

Settlement of Group Pile		
B edge	0	m
L edge	0	m
Bg	0.35	m
Lg	2	m
Allowable	35	mm

Vesic (1969)

Depth	Sg (mm)	Note	Coef. SGR
2	1.19416	Safe	27,299
4	2.21477	Safe	29,439
6	3.24114	Safe	30,175
8	4.26902	Safe	30,546
10	5.29752	Safe	30,769
12	6.32635	Safe	30,918
14	7.35536	Safe	31,025
16	8.38449	Safe	30,090
18	9.41371	Safe	28,455
20	10.443	Safe	27,143
22	11.4723	Safe	26,066
24	12.5017	Safe	25,166
26	13.531	Safe	24,403
28	14.5604	Safe	23,748
30	15.5898	Safe	23,179
32	16.6193	Safe	22,681
34	17.6487	Safe	22,241
36	18.6782	Safe	21,849
38	19.7076	Safe	21,498
40	20.7371	Safe	21,182

### C.4 Differential Settlement

Biggest Column Axial Force Different					
	C61	C88	C35	C57	Unit
	2410.458	1887.728	1680.11	1647.964	kN
	C73	C7	C9	C127	
	70.40912	113.4872	160.9612	162.0898	kN
$\Delta$	2340.049	1774.24	1519.149	1485.874	kN
$\Delta_{max}$	2340.049	kN			

Input to P to S1 and S2

Depth	8		
s1 (mm)	s2 (mm)	$\Delta s$ (mm)	
0.245669	3.148629	2.902961	

C61	
Depth	Sg (mm)
2	0.06142
4	0.12283
6	0.18425
8	0.24567
10	0.30709
12	0.3685
14	0.42992
16	0.49134
18	0.55275
20	0.61417
22	0.67559
24	0.73701
26	0.79842
28	0.85984
30	0.92126
32	0.98267
34	1.04409
36	1.10551
38	1.16693
40	1.22834

C73	
Depth	Sg (mm)
2	0.92583
4	1.66051
6	2.40349
8	3.14863
10	3.89466
12	4.64115
14	5.3879
16	6.13483
18	6.88187
20	7.629
22	8.37618
24	9.12341
26	9.87068
28	10.618
30	11.3653
32	12.1126
34	12.86
36	13.6073
38	14.3547
40	15.1021



### C.5 Type 1 Foundation Design

Type 1	
<b>Foundation Data</b>	
Type:	Deep Foundation
Long Piles, fixed head	
d	0.5 m
A pile	0.19635 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Column K1</b>	
B	0.8 m
H	0.8 m
L (length)	8 m
A col	0.64 m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Piles Data</b>	
Cap L	2300 mm
Cap B	2300 mm
Cap h	800 mm
Cc	60 mm
d rebar	20 mm
A rebar	314.1593 mm <sup>2</sup>
d stirrup	13 mm
A stirrup	132.7323 mm <sup>2</sup>
n of piles	4 piles
max P	2626.288 kN
fy	400 Mpa

1500

2300

2300

101.568

2727.856

Pile Cap Reinforcement	
<b>Factored Load</b>	
Vu	656.5721 kN
d	720 mm (effective height)
<b>2 way shear around column</b>	
bo	2883.2 mm
λ	1
βc	1
Vc1	5798799 N
αs	40
Vc2	11314239 N
Vc3	3752164 N
Vc used	3752164 N
ΦVn	2814123 N <b>SAFE</b>
<b>2 way shear around piles</b>	
bo	2120.5 mm
Vc1	4264829 N
Vc2	10814947 N
Vc3	2759595 N
Vc used	2759595 N
ΦVn	2069696 N <b>SAFE</b>

Bending moment design Lx	
n	2 (number of piles in critical section)
dist.	750 mm (x axis dist. From pile to column)
Mu	984.8582 kNm
Rn	0.91778
ρ req	0.00234
As req	3870.561 mm <sup>2</sup>
As min	3312.000 mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	3870.561 mm <sup>2</sup>
n rebars	13
s	171.5385 mm
s use	150 mm
bot. reinf.	13D20
top reinf.	13D10
l hook bot.	400
l hook top	200

$$\rho_{\text{perlu}} = \frac{0,85 f'_c}{f_y} \left[ 1 - \sqrt{1 - \frac{2R_n}{0,85 f'_c}} \right]$$

50% of bottom reinforcement

20db

50% of bottom hook length

One way shear	
d	727 mm
w	250 mm
Vu	656572 N
ρw	0
Vc1	1465355 N
Vc2	1465355 N
Vc3	2655956 N
Vc used	1465355 N
ΦVc	1099016 N
ΦVs	-442444 N

dist. From face of column to pile  
if d > w, then the critical location where shear is checked is taken at the face of support.

Vc	
a)	$[0,16\lambda\sqrt{f'_c} + 17\rho_w \frac{V_c d}{M_u}] b_w d^{3/4}$
b)	$[0,16\lambda\sqrt{f'_c} + 17\rho_w] b_w d$
c)	$0,29\lambda\sqrt{f'_c} b_w d$

Paling kecil di antara a), b), dan c):

<sup>(1)</sup> Mu dan Vc terjadi secara serentak pada penampang.

**SAFE** (ΦVc > Vu)

Pile Reinforcement	
Ast begin	2%
φ	0.75
α	0.85
cover	60 mm

For spiral columns (φ = 0.12)  
 $\phi P_s(\text{max}) = 0.85\phi(0.85f'_c(A_s - A_s) + f_y A_s)$  (ACI Equation 22.4.2.1b)<sup>1)</sup>

For tied columns (φ = 0.65)  
 $\phi P_s(\text{max}) = 0.80\phi(0.85f'_c(A_s - A_s) + f_y A_s)$  (ACI Equation 22.4.2.1a)<sup>1)</sup>

Rebar Calculation	
Ag	196349.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
D	500 mm
D use	500 mm
Ag use	196349.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
Ast	3926.991 mm <sup>2</sup>
ΦPn	4698.865 kN
d reinf.	25 mm
A reinf.	490.8739 mm <sup>2</sup>
n reinf.	8
n use	8
Rebar	8D25

rounddown to get gross area less than calculated

Spiral Calculation	
Ast	3926.991 mm <sup>2</sup>
Dc	380 mm
Ac	113411.5 mm <sup>2</sup>
ρs min	0.024681
Ds	16 mm
As	201.0619 mm <sup>2</sup>
s	82.13978 mm
s use	75 mm
Spiral	75D16

diameter inside cover

area inside cover

min spiral ratio

diameter of spiral

area of spiral steel

spiral pitch

$$\rho_s = \frac{4a_s(D_c - d_b)}{sD_c^2}$$

Minimum  $\rho_s = (0.45) \left( \frac{A_g}{A_c} - 1 \right) \frac{f'_c}{f_y}$

Main Bar Spacing	
CC	1014.734 mm
spacing	126.8418 mm

clear circumference

Cutting Length	
L	8 m
n	106.6667
C	1.14354 m
s	75
L spiral	122.2396 m
L limit	12
Cut length	10.18664
	10 turns

number of turns

circumference of the helical stirrup

spiral pitch

spiral length = n \* sqrt(c^2 + P^2)

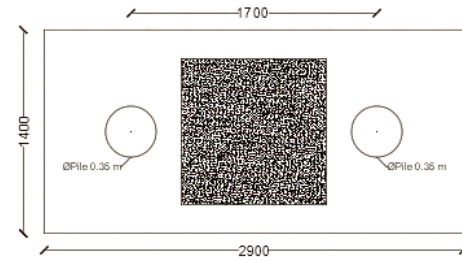
bar length limit

Recap			
Pile Cap	Lx Bottom	13D20	mm
	Lx Top	13D10	mm
	Ly Bottom	13D20	mm
	Ly Top	13D10	mm
Pile	Longitudinal	8D25	mm
	Spiral	75D16	mm
	Cutting Length	10	turns



## C.6 Type 2 Foundation Design

Type 2		
<b>Foundation Data</b>		
Type:	Deep Foundation	
Long Piles, fixed head		
d	0.35	m
A pile	0.096211	m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Column K2</b>		
B	1	m
H	1	m
L (length)	8	m
A col	1	m <sup>2</sup>
<b>Piles Data</b>		
Cap L	1400	mm
Cap B	2900	mm
Cap h	700	mm
Cc	60	mm
d rebar	16	mm
A rebar	201.0619	mm <sup>2</sup>
d stirrup	13	mm
A stirrup	132.7323	mm <sup>2</sup>
n of piles	2	piles
max P	1274.96	kN
fy	400	Mpa



Pile Cap Reinforcement			
Factored Load			
Vu	637.4801	kN	
d	624	mm	(effective height)
2 way shear around column			
bo	2500	mm	
$\lambda$	1		
$\beta_c$	1		
Vc1	4357681	N	
$\alpha_s$	40		
Vc2	8498947	N	
Vc3	2819676	N	
Vc used	2819676	N	
$\Phi V_n$	2114757	N	SAFE
2 way shear around piles			
bo	2024.35	mm	
Vc1	3528588	N	
Vc2	8229086	N	
Vc3	2283204	N	
Vc used	2283204	N	
$\Phi V_n$	1712403	N	SAFE

Bending moment design Lx		
n	1	
dist.	850	mm
Mu	541.8581	kNm
Rn	0.53318	
$\rho_{req}$	0.00135	
As req	1176.906	mm <sup>2</sup>
As min	1320.247	mm <sup>2</sup>
As use	1320.247	mm <sup>2</sup>
n rebars	7	
s	190.2857	mm
s use	150	mm
bot. reinf.	7D16	
top reinf.	7D8	
l hook bot.	320	
l hook top	160	

One way shear		
d	627	mm
d+c/2	1127	mm
Vu	472283	N
$\rho_w$	7E-05	
Vc1	1340473	N
Vc2	1814491	N
Vc3	1394293	N
Vc used	1340473	N
$\Phi V_c$	1005355	N
$\Phi V_s$	-533072	
legs	3	
Av	126.75	mm <sup>2</sup>
Avmin/s	0.6125	mm <sup>2</sup> /mm
s	206.9388	mm
s used	200	mm
Stirrups	D13-200	

Pile Reinforcement		
Ast begin	2%	
$\phi$	0.75	
$\alpha$	0.85	
cover	60	mm
<b>Rebar Calculation</b>		
Ag	96211.28	mm <sup>2</sup>
D	350	mm
D use	350	mm
Ag use	96211.28	mm <sup>2</sup>
Ast	1924.226	mm <sup>2</sup>
$\Phi P_n$	2302.444	kN
d reinf.	20	mm
A reinf.	314.1593	mm <sup>2</sup>
n reinf.	6.125	
n use	7	
Rebar	7D20	

rounddown to get gross area less than calculated

Spiral Calculation		
Ast	2199.115	mm <sup>2</sup>
Dc	230	mm
Ac	41547.56	mm <sup>2</sup>
$\rho_s$ min	0.044405	
Ds	16	mm
As	201.0619	mm <sup>2</sup>
s	73.26906	mm
s use	50	mm
Spiral	50D16	
<b>Main Bar Spacing</b>		
CC	559.2035	mm
spacing	79.88621	mm
<b>Cutting Length</b>		
L	8	m
n	160	
C	0.672301	m
s	50	mm
L spiral	107.8652	m
L limit	12	
Cut length	8.988767	
	8	turns

$$\text{Minimum } \rho_s = (0.45) \left( \frac{A_g}{A_c} - 1 \right) \frac{f'_c}{f_y}$$

$$\rho_s = \frac{4a_s(D_c - d_b)}{sD_c^2}$$

Recap			
Pile Cap	Lx Bottom	7D16	mm
	Lx Top	7D8	mm
	Ly Bottom	D13-200	mm
	Ly Top	D13-200	mm
Pile	Longitudinal	7D20	mm
	Spiral	50D16	mm
	Cutting Length	8	turns



## D. COST AND TIME MANAGEMENT APPENDIX

### D.1 Work Unit Cost Analysis

1 m2 Land Clearing						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.01	100,000.00	1,000.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.00	175,000.00	175.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		1,175.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		-
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					1,175.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	117.50
<b>F</b>	<b>Work Unit Cost (D+E)</b>					<b>1,292.50</b>

1 m2 Metal Fence Installation						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01		0.042	100,000.00	4,200.00
	Blacksmith	L.02		0.004	130,000.00	520.00
	Head Worker	L.03		0.002	175,000.00	350.00
	Foreman	L.04		0.042	175,000.00	7,350.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		<b>12,420.00</b>
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Steel Wiremesh		Sheets	0.1434	13,700.00	1,964.58
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		<b>13,700.00</b>
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					26,120.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	<b>2,612.00</b>
<b>F</b>	<b>Work Unit Cost (D+E)</b>					<b>28,732.00</b>

1 m' Bouwplank Measurement and Installation						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.1	100,000.00	10,000.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.1	130,000.00	13,000.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.01	175,000.00	1,750.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.005	175,000.00	875.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		25,625.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Kalba Wood 5/7		m <sup>3</sup>	0.012	1,900,000.00	22,800.00
	Nails 2"-3"		Kg	0.02	21,200.00	424.00
	Kalba Wood Board		m <sup>3</sup>	0.007	2,222,000.00	15,554.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		38,778.00
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					64,403.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	6,440.30
<b>F</b>	<b>Work Unit Cost (D+E)</b>					<b>70,843.30</b>

1 m2 Scaffolding Installation						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost

						(Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.25	100,000.00	25,000.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.017	130,000.00	2,210.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.002	175,000.00	350.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.013	175,000.00	2,275.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		29,835.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Bamboo (6-8/600 cm Diameter)		pcs	1.25	20,800.00	26,000.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		26,000.00
C	TOOLS					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					55,835.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			2.50%	x D	1,395.88
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>57,230.88</b>

<b>1 m3 of 1m Depth Excavation for Regular Soil</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.750	100,000.00	75,000.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.025	175,000.00	4,375.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		79,375.00
B	MATERIALS					
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		-
C	TOOLS					
	Excavator		hour	0.0104	553,850.00	5,740.12
	Dump Truck		hour	0.0380	154,900.00	5,880.02
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		11,620.14
D	Total (A+B+C)					90,995.14
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	9,099.51
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>100,094.66</b>

<b>1 m3 Sandstone filling</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.30	100,000.00	30,000.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.01	175,000.00	1,750.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		31,750.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Sandstone			1.2	190,200.00	228,240.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		228,240.00
C	TOOLS					
	Excavator		hour	0.0104	553,850.00	5,740.12
	Dump Truck		hour	0.0380	154,900.00	5,880.02
	Vibro Roller		hour	0.013333333	500449.58	6,672.66
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		18,292.80
D	Total (A+B+C)					278,282.80
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	27,828.28
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>306,111.08</b>

<b>Creation of 1 m3 K-100 Lean Concrete</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	1.20	100,000.00	120,000.00
	Bricklayer	L.02	OH	0.20	140,000.00	28,000.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.02	175,000.00	3,500.00

	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.06	175,000.00	10,500.00
				<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>		162,000.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Portland Cement		Kg	230	1,350.00	310,500.00
	Concrete Sand		Kg	893	157.14	140,328.57
	2/3 cm Crushed Stone		Kg	1027	191.33	196,499.33
	Water		Ltr	200	35.00	7,000.00
				<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>		654,327.90
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
				<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>		-
<b>D</b>	Total (A+B+C)					816,327.90
<b>E</b>	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	81,632.79
<b>F</b>	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>897,960.70</b>

<b>1 m3 of Land Refilling</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.50	100,000.00	50,000.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.05	175,000.00	8,750.00
				<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>		58,750.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
				<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>		-
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
	Excavator		hour	0.0104	553,850.00	5,740.12
	Dump Truck		hour	0.0380	154,900.00	5,880.02
	Vibro Roller		hour	0.013333333	500449.58	6,672.66
				<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>		18,292.80
<b>D</b>	Total (A+B+C)					77,042.80
<b>E</b>	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	7,704.28
<b>F</b>	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>84,747.08</b>

<b>1 m3 of Disposal Movement 30 meters Away</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.330	100,000.00	33,000.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.010	175,000.00	1,750.00
				<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>		34,750.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
				<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>		-
<b>C</b>	<b>TOOLS</b>					
	Excavator		hour	0.0104	553,850.00	5,740.12
	Dump Truck		hour	0.0380	154,900.00	5,880.02
				<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>		11,620.14
<b>D</b>	Total (A+B+C)					46,370.14
<b>E</b>	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	4,637.01
<b>F</b>	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>51,007.16</b>

<b>Installation of 1 m2 2x Use Column Formwork</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.66	100,000.00	66,000.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.33	130,000.00	42,900.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
				<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>		120,450.00
<b>B</b>	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Nails 2"-3"		kg	0.4	21,200.00	8,480.00



	Formwork Oil		Liter	0.2	22,100.00	4,420.00
	Kalba Wood		m <sup>3</sup>	0.009	1,900,000.00	17,100.00
	Formwork Multiplex 9mm		Lbr	0.175	100,000.00	17,500.00
	Bamboo (6-8/600 cm Diameter)		pcs	0.65	20,800.00	13,520.00
					<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>	61,020.00
C	<b>TOOLS</b>					
	Crane 25 ton		hour	0.0047840	750,000.00	3,587.96
					<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>	3,587.96
D	Total (A+B+C)					185,057.96
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	18,505.80
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>203,563.76</b>

<b>Installation of 1 m2 Beam Formwork</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.66	100,000.00	66,000.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.33	130,000.00	42,900.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
					<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>	120,450.00
B	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Nails 2"-3"		kg	0.4	21,200.00	8,480.00
	Formwork Oil		Liter	0.2	22,100.00	4,420.00
	Kalba Wood		m <sup>3</sup>	0.018	1,900,000.00	34,200.00
	Formwork Multiplex 9mm		Lbr	0.35	100,000.00	35,000.00
	Bamboo (6-8/600 cm Diameter)		pcs	1.3	20,800.00	27,040.00
					<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>	109,140.00
C	<b>TOOLS</b>					
	Crane 25 ton		hour	0.0047840	750,000.00	3,587.96
					<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>	3,587.96
D	Total (A+B+C)					233,177.96
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	23,317.80
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>256,495.76</b>

<b>Installation of 1 m2 Floor and Stairs Slabs Formwork</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.66	100,000.00	66,000.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.33	130,000.00	42,900.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.033	175,000.00	5,775.00
					<b>TOTAL LABOR COST</b>	120,450.00
B	<b>MATERIALS</b>					
	Nails 2"-3"		kg	0.4	21,200.00	8,480.00
	Formwork Oil		Liter	0.2	22,100.00	4,420.00
	Kalba Wood		m <sup>3</sup>	0.015	1,900,000.00	28,500.00
	Formwork Multiplex 9mm		Sheets	0.35	100,000.00	35,000.00
	Bamboo (6-8/600 cm Diameter)		pcs	3	20,800.00	62,400.00
					<b>TOTAL MATERIALS COST</b>	138,800.00
C	<b>TOOLS</b>					
	Crane 25 ton		hour	0.0047840	750,000.00	3,587.96
					<b>TOTAL TOOLS COST</b>	3,587.96
D	Total (A+B+C)					262,837.96
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	<b>26,283.80</b>
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					289,121.76

<b>1 kg Reinforcement with Plain or Threaded Rebars</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	<b>WORKERS</b>					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.00700	100,000.00	700.00



	Blacksmith	L.02	OH	0.00700	130,000.00	910.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.00070	175,000.00	122.50
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.00040	175,000.00	70.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		1,802.50
B	MATERIALS					
	Plain Steel Rebar		kg	1.050	12,200.00	12,810.00
	Concrete Metal Wire		kg	0.015	20,500.00	307.50
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		13,117.50
C	TOOLS					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		
D	Total (A+B+C)					14,920.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	1,492.00
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>16,412.00</b>

Mixing and Casting of 1 m3 fc'30 MPa Concrete						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	1.000	100,000.00	100,000.00
	Bricklayer	L.02	OH	0.250	140,000.00	35,000.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.025	175,000.00	4,375.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.100	175,000.00	17,500.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		156,875.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Portland Cement		Kg	428	1,350.00	577,800.00
	Concrete Sand		Kg	741	157.14	116,442.86
	2/3 cm Crushed Stone		Kg	930	191.33	177,940.00
	Water		Ltr	195	35.00	6,825.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		879,007.86
C	TOOLS					
	Vibrator Ø head 2.5 cm length of flexible shaft 2.0 m		hour	0.1	700,000.00	70,000.00
	Mix Truck 0.3 m3		hour	0.0671	850,000.00	57,003.97
	Concrete Pump		hour	0.0426	200,000.00	8,520.00
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		135,523.97
D	Total (A+B+C)					1,171,406.83
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	117,140.68
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>1,288,547.51</b>

Borepile Drilling for 1 m'						
No	Details	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker		hour	0.0099	100,000.00	1,188.00
	Blacksmith		hour	0.005	120,000.00	500.00
	Foreman		hour	0.0017	175,000.00	255.00
				WORKERS TOTAL COST		1,943.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Bentonite Slurry		m3	1.05	120,000.00	126,000.00
				MATERIALS TOTAL COST		126,000.00
C	TOOLS					
	Drilling Machine Diameter 600mm		hour	0.0017	216,000.00	367.20
	Helping tool		Ls	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
				TOOLS TOTAL COST		367.20
D	Sum (A+B+C)					128,310.20
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	3,207.76
F	Unit Price (D+E)					131,517.96

Installation of 1 m2 15 cm Thick Light Bricks						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.60	100,000.00	60,000.00

	Bricklayer	L.02	OH	0.20	140,000.00	28,000.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.02	175,000.00	3,500.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.03	175,000.00	5,250.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		96,750.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Light Bricks		m3	0.15	650,000.00	97,500.00
	MU-382 Light Brick Adhesive		sacks	0.1575	130,000.00	20,475.00
	Helping Tool		Ls	1	5,000.00	5,000.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		122,975.00
C	TOOLS					
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					219,725.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)					21,972.50
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>241,697.50</b>

1 m2 Plastering with 15 mm Thickness								
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)		
A	WORKERS							
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.3	100,000.00	30,000.00		
	Bricklayer	L.03	OH	0.15	140,000.00	21,000.00		
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.015	175,000.00	2,625.00		
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.015	175,000.00	2,625.00		
				TOTAL LABOR COST		56,250.00		
B	MATERIALS							
	Portland Cement		Kg	4.416	1,350.00	5,961.60		
	Tide Sand		m <sup>3</sup>	0.027	217,500.00	5,872.50		
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		11,834.10		
C	TOOLS							
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-		
D	Total (A+B+C)					68,084.10		
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)					10.00%	x D	6,808.41
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>74,892.51</b>		

1 m2 of Interior Walls Painting								
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)		
A	WORKERS							
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.020	100,000.00	2,000.00		
	Painter	L.02	OH	0.063	120,000.00	7,560.00		
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.0063	175,000.00	1,102.50		
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.003	175,000.00	525.00		
				TOTAL LABOR COST		11,187.50		
B	MATERIALS							
	Catylac Interior Base Paint		Kg	0.10	26,600.00	2,660.00		
	Catylac Interior Coat Paint		Kg	0.39	28,100.00	10,959.00		
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		13,619.00		
C	TOOLS							
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-		
D	Total (A+B+C)					24,806.50		
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)					10.00%	x D	2,480.65
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>27,287.15</b>		

1 m2 of Exterior Walls Painting						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.02	100,000.00	2,000.00
	Painter	L.02	OH	0.063	120,000.00	7,560.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.0063	175,000.00	1,102.50
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.003	175,000.00	525.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		11,187.50

B	MATERIALS					
	Catylac Exterior Base Paint		Kg	0.1	33,300.00	3,330.00
	Catylac Exterior Coat Paint		Kg	0.39	45,000.00	17,550.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		20,880.00
C	TOOLS					
						-
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					32,067.50
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	3,206.75
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>35,274.25</b>

Pointing for 1 m2 Wall						
No	Details	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Pekerja		OH	0.1	120,000.00	12,000.00
	Mandor		OH	0.01	150,000.00	1,500.00
				WORKERS TOTAL COST		13,500.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Instant Pointing Cement		kg	3.25	1,100.00	3,575.00
				MATERIALS TOTAL COST		3,575.00
C	TOOLS					
				TOOLS TOTAL COST		
D	Total (A+B+C)					17,075.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	426.88
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					17,501.88

Installation of 1 m2 Ceiling						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.0656	100,000.00	6,560.00
	Painter	L.02	OH	0.0066	120,000.00	792.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.0438	175,000.00	7,665.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.0022	175,000.00	385.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		15,402.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Gypsum Compound		kg	0.7977	3,300.00	2,632.41
	Textile Tape		roll	0.02	6,500.00	130.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		2,762.41
C	TOOLS					
				TOOLS TOTAL COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					18,164.41
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	1,816.44
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>19,980.85</b>

Trasraam for 1 m2 Walls						
No	Details	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost (Rp)	Total Cost (Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker		OH	0.3	100,000.00	30,000.00
	Foreman		OH	0.015	120,000.00	1,800.00
	Bricklayer		OH	0.1	175,000.00	17,500.00
	Head Worker		OH	0.01	175,000.00	1,750.00
				WORKERS TOTAL COST		51,050.00
B	MATERIALS					
	Portland Cement		kg	8.64	1,100.00	9,504.00
	Sand		m3	0.00308	208,000.00	640.64
				MATERIALS TOTAL COST		10,144.64
C	TOOLS					
				TOOLS TOTAL COST		

D	Total (A+B+C)					61,194.64
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	1,529.87
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					62,724.51

<b>Ceramic Work for 1 m2 Floors (Homogenous Tiles)</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost	Total
					(Rp)	Cost
						(Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.7	100,000.00	70,000.00
	Bricklayer	L.02	OH	0.35	140,000.00	49,000.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.035	175,000.00	6,125.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.035	175,000.00	6,125.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		131,250.00
B	MATERIALS					
	NIRO 60x60 cm Homogenous tiles		Pcs	3	51,600.00	154,800.00
	Portland Cement		Kg	8.19	1,350.00	11,056.50
	Tide Sand		M3	0.045	217,500.00	9,787.50
	Color Cement		Kg	0.3	19,800.00	5,940.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		181,584.00
C	TOOLS					
						-
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					312,834.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			2.50%	x D	7,820.85
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					<b>320,654.85</b>

<b>Installation of 5 mm Thick Glass Walls</b>						
No	Description	Code	Unit	Coefficient	Unit Cost	Total
					(Rp)	Cost
						(Rp)
A	WORKERS					
	Worker	L.01	OH	0.015	100,000.00	1,500.00
	Woodworker	L.02	OH	0.15	130,000.00	19,500.00
	Head Worker	L.03	OH	0.015	175,000.00	2,625.00
	Foreman	L.04	OH	0.0008	175,000.00	140.00
				TOTAL LABOR COST		23,765.00
B	MATERIALS					
	5 mm Thick Glass Pane		m <sup>2</sup>	1.1	120,000.00	132,000.00
	Sealant		Kg	0.05	40,000.00	2,000.00
				TOTAL MATERIALS COST		134,000.00
C	TOOLS					
						-
				TOTAL TOOLS COST		-
D	Total (A+B+C)					157,765.00
E	Overhead & Profit (Maximum 15 %)			10.00%	x D	15,776.50
F	Work Unit Cost (D+E)					173,541.50

## D.2 Work Breakdown Structure, Specifications, and Bill of Quantities

No.	Work	Dimension	Type	Volume	unit	Unit Price (Rp)	Total Price (Rp)
<b>A</b>	<b>Preparation Work</b>						
1	Land Clearing	40x96		3977	m2	Rp 1,292.50	Rp 5,140,272.50
2	Fence	40+96+40+96	Steel Wiremesh Fence	276	m	Rp 28,732.00	Rp 7,930,032.00
3	Bouwplank	40+96+40+97		276	m	Rp 70,843.30	Rp 19,552,750.80
4	Creating Keet Board			1	pcs	Rp 10,000,000.00	Rp 10,000,000.00
5	Construction of Worker Barracks			1	pcs	Rp 8,000,000.00	Rp 8,000,000.00
6	Creation of Contractor Site Office			1	pcs	Rp 12,000,000.00	Rp 12,000,000.00
7	Creation of Site Office Supervisor and Owner			1	pcs	Rp 12,000,000.00	Rp 12,000,000.00
8	Creation of Project Supervisor and Owner Nameplates			1	pcs	Rp 500,000.00	Rp 500,000.00
9	Water Supply			1	pcs	Rp 10,000,000.00	Rp 10,000,000.00
10	Electricity Provision			1	pcs	Rp 12,000,000.00	Rp 12,000,000.00
11	Project Administration			1	pcs	Rp 3,500,000.00	Rp 3,500,000.00
12	Equipment Mobilization and Demobilization			1	pcs	Rp 20,000,000.00	Rp 20,000,000.00
13	Provision of Occupational Health and Safety (K3)			1	pcs	Rp 8,000,000.00	Rp 8,000,000.00
14	Provision of Health Protocols			1	pcs	Rp 5,000,000.00	Rp 5,000,000.00
15	Scaffolding			3312	m2	Rp 57,230.88	Rp 189,548,658.00
<b>B</b>	<b>Land Work</b>						
1	Excavation	40x96		3977	m3	Rp 100,094.66	Rp 398,076,453.43
2	Sandstone Fill	40x96x0.1		397.7	m3	Rp 306,111.08	Rp 121,740,378.43
3	Lean Concrete	40x96x0.1		397.7	m3	Rp 897,960.70	Rp 357,118,968.50
4	Landfill	40x96x0.8		2965.536466	m3	Rp 84,747.08	Rp 251,320,570.42
5	Disposal Movement	40x96x0.1		3977	m3	Rp 51,007.16	Rp 202,855,465.93
<b>C</b>	<b>Concrete Structure Work</b>						
1	Borepile Drilling	3.14x0.25x0.5x0.5x8	Bentonite:water = 5.4%	1568	m'	Rp 131,517.96	Rp 206,220,153.44
2	Borepile L=8m type 1	3.14x0.25x0.5x0.5x8					
	Reinforcement		8D25	53677.73601	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 880,959,003.34
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	240.5373471	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 309,943,799.18
3	Borepile L=8m type 2	3.14x0.25x0.35x0.35x8					
	Reinforcement		7D20	6588.745178	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 108,134,485.86
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	21.51096304	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 27,717,897.82
4	Pile Cap 1	2.3x2.3x0.8					
	Formwork			309.12	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 89,373,318.22
	Reinforcement		13D20 & 13D10	9762.255698	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 160,218,140.51
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	176.5004005	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 227,429,151.28
5	Pile Cap 2	1.4x2.9x0.7					
	Formwork			84.28	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 24,367,181.87
	Reinforcement			1792.686776	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 29,421,575.36
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	39.5631332	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 50,978,976.70
6	Sloof (Type 1)						
	Formwork			494.34	m2	Rp 256,495.76	Rp 126,796,113.63
	Reinforcement		Top Support 3D16	3468.941173	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 56,932,262.53



			Bottom Support 2D16				
			Top Span 2D16				
			Bottom Span 2D16				
			Support Stirrups 1D10-150				
			Span Stirrups 1D10-150				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	53.48609667	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 68,919,376.57
7	Sloof (Type 2)	0.4x0.4					
	Formwork			20.9088	m2	Rp 256,495.76	Rp 5,363,018.53
	Reinforcement		Top Support 4D16	430.6786121	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 7,068,297.38
			Bottom Support 3D16				
			Top Span 3D16				
			Bottom Span 3D16				
			Support Stirrups 1D10-150				
			Span Stirrups 1D10-150				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	6.281136483	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 8,093,542.76
8	Column Type 1						
	Formwork			1420.800	m2	Rp 203,563.76	Rp 289,223,389.16
	Reinforcement		Longitudinal 16D25	24564.135	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 403,146,579.90
			Support Stirrup 4D13-100				
			Span Stirrup 2D13-150				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	281.031	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 362,121,550.98
9	Column Type 2	1x1x4					
	Formwork			448	m2	Rp 203,563.76	Rp 91,196,564.15
	Reinforcement		Longitudinal 24D25	9182.507182	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 150,703,307.87
			Support Stirrup 6D13-100				
			Span Stirrup 2D13-150				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	110.8302539	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 142,810,047.42
10	Beam 1	0.35x0.65x8					
	Formwork			2219.6	m2	Rp 256,495.76	Rp 569,317,987.25
	Reinforcement		Top Support 7D25	58720.46742	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 963,720,311.24
			Middle Support 4D13				
			Bottom Support 5D25				
			Top Span 3D25				
			Middle Span 4D13				
			Bottom Span 3D25				
			Support Stirrups 4D10-100				
			Span Stirrups 3D10-100				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	293.2396857	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 377,853,266.21
11	Beam 2	0.6x0.65x8					
	Formwork			668.8	m2	Rp 256,495.76	Rp 171,544,363.79
	Reinforcement		Top Support 5D25	13193.8051	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 216,536,729.32
			Middle Support 4D13				
			Bottom Support 5D25				
			Top Span 3D25				
			Middle Span 4D13				
			Bottom Span 3D25				



			Support Stirrups 3D13-100				
			Span Stirrups 3D10-100				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	135.5992605	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 174,726,089.19
12	Secondary Beam	0.35x0.4x8					
	Formwork			1559.4	m2	Rp 256,495.76	Rp 399,979,486.99
	Reinforcement		Top Support 2D25	29377.91601	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 482,150,357.48
			Middle Support 4D13				
			Bottom Support 2D25				
			Top Span 2D25				
			Middle Span 4D13				
			Bottom Span 2D25				
			Support Stirrups 2D13-75				
			Span Stirrups 2D13-100				
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	186.0975903	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 239,795,586.24
13	Landing Beams	0.15x0.15x2					
	Formwork			54	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 15,612,575.00
	Reinforcement		4D19 and 8D100	1163.03645	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 19,087,754.22
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	2.55184249	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 3,288,170.28
14	Slab Type A (Standard)	4x4x0.14					
	Formwork			2368	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 684,640,325.93
	Reinforcement		D10-250	23359.37501	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 383,374,062.63
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	328.5442834	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 423,344,917.67
15	Slab Type B (Toilet Floor Slab)	4x3.5x0.14					
	Formwork			168	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 48,572,455.56
	Reinforcement		D10-250	1672.049858	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 27,441,682.27
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	23.30700002	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 30,032,176.79
16	Slab Type C (Toilet Floor Slab 2)	4x1x0.14					
	Formwork			24	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 6,938,922.22
	Reinforcement		D10-275	457.3587705	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 7,506,172.14
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	3.301737736	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 4,254,445.93
17	Slab Type D	4x2.5x0.14					
	Formwork			440	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 127,213,574.07
	Reinforcement		D10-250	4828.722156	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 79,248,988.03
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	60.98487616	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 78,581,910.20
18	Slab Type E	4x3x0.14					
	Formwork			312	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 90,205,988.89
	Reinforcement		D10-250	3205.995303	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 52,616,794.91
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	43.27159296	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 55,757,503.27
19	Slab Type F	4x2x0.14					
	Formwork			16	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 4,625,948.15
	Reinforcement		D10-250	197.2920186	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 3,237,956.61
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	2.214867259	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 2,853,961.69
20	Roof Slab	4x4x0.15					
	Formwork			1632	m2	Rp 289,121.76	Rp 471,846,711.11
	Reinforcement		D10-250	14635.48066	kg	Rp 16,412.00	Rp 240,197,508.52
	Concrete Cast		Concrete f'c 30 MPa	242.9356076	m3	Rp 1,288,547.51	Rp 313,034,071.71



<b>J</b>	<b>Clean Water Utility System</b>						
1	Water Torn	5		5	pcs	Rp 1,123,000.00	Rp 5,615,000.00
2	Septic Tank	5		5	pcs	Rp 11,935,220.52	Rp 59,676,102.60
3	Roof Tank	5		5	pcs	Rp 18,000,000.00	Rp 90,000,000.00
4	PVC Pipe Installation	1000		1000	m	Rp 15,427.00	Rp 15,427,000.00
5	Galvalume Gutter	5		5	pcs	Rp 18,000,000.00	Rp 90,000,000.00
6	Floor Drain	98		98	pcs	Rp 232,000.00	Rp 22,736,000.00
7	4M Water Well	10		10	m	Rp 1,127,000.00	Rp 11,270,000.00
8	Seating Closet	56		56	m	Rp 2,617,120.00	Rp 146,558,720.00
9	Water Sink	42		42	m	Rp 1,491,267.00	Rp 62,633,214.00
7	Shower	10		10	m	Rp 909,900.00	Rp 9,099,000.00
<b>K</b>	<b>Fire Suppresion System</b>						
1	Hydrant Box Indoor	15	Type B	15	pcs	Rp 5,125,000.00	Rp 76,875,000.00
2	Hydrant Pillar Outdoor	10	Type C	10	pcs	Rp 2,250,000.00	Rp 22,500,000.00
3	Smoke Detector	50	Total Fire	50	pcs	Rp 425,000.00	Rp 21,250,000.00
4	Fire alarm	72	Total Fire	72	pcs	Rp 675,000.00	Rp 48,600,000.00
5	Sprinkler Head	72	Total Fire	72	pcs	Rp 175,000.00	Rp 12,600,000.00
<b>L</b>	<b>Wood</b>						
1	Door	30	Wood	60	pcs	Rp 3,797,277.00	Rp 227,836,620.00
2	Door Hinge	60	Door Hinge	120	pcs	Rp 36,000.00	Rp 4,320,000.00
3	Floor Hinge	30	Floor Hinge	60	pcs	Rp 1,395,000.00	Rp 83,700,000.00
4	Patchfiting	30	Patchfiting	60	pcs	Rp 495,000.00	Rp 29,700,000.00
5	Key Slot	30	Key Slot	60	pcs	Rp 297,000.00	Rp 17,820,000.00
6	Window	40	Wood	80	pcs	Rp 1,339,167.00	Rp 107,133,360.00
7	Window Casement	40	Casement	80	pcs	Rp 32,000.00	Rp 2,560,000.00
8	Glass	40	Glass	80	pcs	Rp 382,500.00	Rp 30,600,000.00
9	Window Seal	40	Rubber	80	pcs	Rp 36,500.00	Rp 2,920,000.00
10	Wooden Grid	200	Glass	400	m	Rp 654,000.00	Rp 261,600,000.00
<b>M</b>	<b>Other Architectural Works</b>						
1	Balcony Glass	8x2x0.05		144	m2	Rp 173,541.50	Rp 24,989,976.00
2	Balcony Railings	300		316	m	Rp 505,000.00	Rp 159,580,000.00
3	GRC Type 1	40		2606.16	m2	Rp 770,159.00	Rp 2,007,157,579.44
4	GRC Kawung (batik)	300		420	m2	Rp 8,072,528.00	Rp 3,390,461,760.00
5	Stairs Railing	15.45105362		94.68	m2	Rp 586,621.00	Rp 55,541,276.28
6	Entrance Gate	40		40	m2	Rp 2,319,651.00	Rp 92,786,040.00
7	Steel Fence	300		300	m2	Rp 537,276.00	Rp 161,182,800.00
8	Bitumen Roof	1518.2		1518.2	m2	Rp 371,784.00	Rp 564,442,468.80
9	WPC wood railing			1000	m2	Rp 1,000,000.00	Rp 1,000,000,000.00
10	Rooftop Painting	8x8x17		1088	m2	Rp 35,274.25	Rp 38,378,384.00
						<b>ΣSUM</b>	<b>Rp 28,927,692,100.98</b>
						<b>Unit Cost / m2</b>	<b>Rp 5,721,458.09</b>

### D.3 Heavy Equipment Coefficient

<b>Asumption</b>				
Work Hours		Tk	7.00	hour
Material Expanding Factors		Fk	1.20	-
Materials Weight Volume		D	1.60	Ton/M3
<b>Works Procedure</b>				
Soil is excavated by excavator				
Excavator put soil to Dump Truck				
Dump Truck throws soil to the dump site with distance		L	2.00	Km
Workers clear the area				
<b>Materials, Equipments, and Powers</b>				
<b>MATERIAL</b>				
No materials are need				
<b>TOOL</b>				
<b>EXCAVATOR</b>		(E10)		
Bucket Capacity		V	0.93	M3
Bucket Factor		Fb	1.00	-
Tool Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.83	-
Cycle Time = T1 + T2				
- Excavating, loading and rotating		T1	0.30	minute
- etc.		T2	0.10	minute
Production Capacity/Hour	$= (V \times Fb \times Fa \times 60) / (Ts1 \times Fk)$	Q1	96.49	M3
<b>Coefficient Equipment/M3</b>	<b>= 1 : Q1</b>	-	<b>0.0104</b>	<b>Hour</b>
<b>DUMP TRUCK</b>		(E08)		
Tub Capacity		V	11.20	ton
Tools Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.83	-
Average velocity of Loaded Truck		v1	30.00	Km/hour
Average velocity of Emptied Truck		v2	50.00	Km/hour
Cycle Time :				
- Muat	$= (V \times 60) / D \times Q1 \times Fk$	T1	3.63	minute
b. Loading Duration	$= (L : v1) \times 60$	T2	4.00	minute
c. Empty Duration	$= (L : v2) \times 60$	T3	2.40	minute
d. Etc		T4	1.00	minute
			11.03	minute
Production Capacity/Hour =	$V \times Fa \times 60$	Q2	26.34	M3
	$D \times Fk \times Ts2$			
<b>Coefficient Equipment/M3</b>	<b>= 1 : Q2</b>	-	<b>0.0380</b>	<b>hour</b>
<b>Vibro Roller</b>				
Drum Width		W1	2.2	m
Forward/Backward Velocity		V	1.5	km/hour
Compaction Thickness		H	0.2	m
Total Track per layer		N	6	
Work Efficiency		E	0.75	Good
Effective Width	$= W1$	W	2	m
Production/hour	$= (W \times V \times H \times 1 \times E) / N$	Q5	75	m3/hour
Equipment Coefficient/m3	$= 1/Q5$		<b>0.0133</b>	<b>hour</b>

Bore Pile Diameter 600mm

<b>ASSUMPTIONS</b>				
Using Tools (Mechanical Way)				
Beton berdasarkan analisa item pekerjaan ybs				
Baja tulangan berdasarkan analisa item ybs				
Average distance		L	5	KM
Week hours		Tk	8	hour
Borepile Length		p	8	M

Borepile Diameter		Uk	0.5	M
Reinforcement Requirements		Mb	150	Kg/M3
<b>WORK METHODOLOGY</b>				
Boring with Boring Machine				
Soil Disposal				
Casing Insertion				
Reinforcement Installation				
Concrete Casting				
<b>USE OF MATERIALS, TOOLS, AND WORKFORCE</b>				
<b>MATERIALS</b>				
K-250 Concrete	$= \{1/4 \text{ Phi} \times (\text{Uk})^2\} \times 1\text{m}$	(EI-715)	<b>0.2827</b>	M3
Steel Reinforcement	$= \{EI-716 \times \text{Mb}\}$	(EI-731)	<b>42.4115</b>	Kg
Casing	$= \text{Phi} \times \text{Uk}$		<b>1.885</b>	M2
<b>TOOLS</b>				
Bore Pile Machine		(E33)		
Capacity		V1	2,000.00	M'
Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.83	-
Cycle Time		Ts1	165	minute
Productivity per hour	$V1 \times \text{Fa} \times 60$	Q1	603.64	M1
	$Ts1$			
<b>Tool Coefficient / m'</b>	$= 1 : Q1$	(E33)	<b>0.0017</b>	<b>hour</b>
<b>Concrete Pump</b>				
Capacity		V1	8	M3
Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.83	-
Cycle Time		Ts2	60	
Productivity per hour	$V2 \times \text{Fa} \times 60$	Q2	6.64	M3/hour
	$Ts2$	Q2	23.48	M'/hour
<b>Tool Coefficient / m'</b>	$= 1 : Q2$	(E30)	<b>0.0426</b>	<b>hour</b>
<b>HELPING TOOLS</b>				
Required helping tools			Lumpsum	

#### Concrete Truck Mixer

Drum Capacity		Cp=V	7	m3
Machine Power		Pw	220	Hp
Efficiency Factor		Fa	1.2	
Distance		L	5	km
Debit of Concrete		Q1	25	m3/h
Kecepatan rata-rata isi	(15-25) km/hour	v1	20	km/h
Kecepatan rata-rata kosong	(25-35) km/hour	v2	30	km/h
Lama waktu mengisi	$(V/Q)*60$	T1	16.8	minute
Lama waktu mengangkut	$(L/v1)*60$	T2	9	minute
Lama waktu kembali	$(L/v2)*60$	T3	6	minute
Lama waktu menumpahkan	2 minute	T4	2	minute
Waktu siklus pencampuran	Total Tn	Ts	33.8	minute
Productivity Capacity/hour	$(V*Fa*60)/Ts$	Q2	14.9112	m3
Coefficient	1/Q		0.07	hour

#### Crane Floor 1

--	--	--	--	--



Capacity		V1	24.00	m2
Tool Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.75	-
Operation Traffic		L	300	m
Average Speed		v1	5	m/s
Height of Elevation		h	4	m
Elevation Speed		v2	0.4	m/s
Cycle Time				
a. Traffic Time		T1	60	s
b. Speeding up and Slowing Down		T2	10	s
c. Loading Tying Time		T3	120	s
d. Elevating Time		T4	10	s
e. Mid Air Waiting Time		T5	10	s
f. Unloading Time		T6	90	s
g. De-elevating Time		T7	10	s
		Ts1	310	s
Productivity Capacity/hour	$V1 \times Fa \times 3600$	Q1	209.032	m2
	Ts1			
Coefficient	$= 1 : Q1$	(E33)	<b>0.00478</b>	<b>hour</b>

<b>Crane Floor 2</b>				
Capacity		V1	24.00	m2
Tool Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.75	-
Operation Traffic		L	300	m
Average Speed		v1	5	m/s
Height of Elevation		h	8	m
Elevation Speed		v2	0.4	m/s
Cycle Time				
a. Traffic Time		T1	60	s
b. Speeding up and Slowing Down		T2	10	s
c. Loading Tying Time		T3	120	s
d. Elevating Time		T4	20	s
e. Mid Air Waiting Time		T5	10	s
f. Unloading Time		T6	90	s
g. De-elevating Time		T7	20	s
		Ts1	330	s
Productivity Capacity/hour	$V1 \times Fa \times 3600$	Q1	196.364	m2
	Ts1			
Coefficient	$= 1 : Q1$	(E33)	<b>0.00509</b>	<b>hour</b>

<b>Crane Floor 3</b>				
Capacity		V1	24.00	m2
Tool Efficiency Factor		Fa	0.75	-
Operation Traffic		L	300	m
Average Speed		v1	5	m/s
Height of Elevation		h	12	m
Elevation Speed		v2	0.4	m/s
Cycle Time				
a. Traffic Time		T1	60	s
b. Speeding up and Slowing Down		T2	10	s
c. Loading Tying Time		T3	120	s
d. Elevating Time		T4	30	s
e. Mid Air Waiting Time		T5	10	s
f. Unloading Time		T6	90	s
g. De-elevating Time		T7	30	s
		Ts1	350	s
Productivity Capacity/hour	$V1 \times Fa \times 3600$	Q1	185.143	m2
	Ts1			
Coefficient	$= 1 : Q1$	(E33)	<b>0.0054</b>	<b>hour</b>



#### D.4 Scheduling and Task Dependencies

Task Name	Duration	Start	Finish	Predecessors
<b>PROJECT TOTAL</b>	<b>231 days</b>	<b>Mon 1/01/24</b>	<b>Mon 18/11/24</b>	
Land Clearing	4 days	Mon 1/01/24	Thu 4/01/24	
Fence	1 day	Fri 5/01/24	Fri 5/01/24	2
Site Preparation	3 days	Fri 5/01/24	Tue 9/01/24	3SS
Bouwplank	3 days	Fri 5/01/24	Tue 9/01/24	4SS
Excavation	2 days	Wed 10/01/24	Fri 12/01/24	3,5
Disposal Movement	2 days	Wed 10/01/24	Thu 11/01/24	6SS
Borepile Drilling	3 days	Fri 12/01/24	Tue 16/01/24	7
Borepile Reinforcement Steel	11 days	Wed 17/01/24	Wed 31/01/24	8
Borepile Concrete Cast L=8m	1 day	Wed 17/01/24	Wed 17/01/24	9SS
Sandstone Fill	1 day	Thu 18/01/24	Thu 18/01/24	10
Lean Concrete	2 days	Fri 19/01/24	Tue 30/01/24	11
Land Fill	2 days	Wed 31/01/24	Thu 1/02/24	12
Pile Cap Steel Reinforcement	5 days	Fri 2/02/24	Thu 8/02/24	13
Column 1st Floor Steel Reinforcement	3 days	Mon 5/02/24	Fri 9/02/24	14SS+1 day
Tie Beam Steel Reinforcement	3 days	Mon 12/02/24	Wed 14/02/24	15
Pile Cap Formwork	2 days	Thu 15/02/24	Fri 16/02/24	16
Tie Beam Formwork	3 days	Thu 15/02/24	Mon 19/02/24	17SS
Pile Cap Concrete Cast	2 days	Tue 20/02/24	Thu 22/02/24	18
Tie Beam Concrete Cast	1 day	Tue 20/02/24	Tue 20/02/24	19SS
Formwork Column 1st Floor	4 days	Fri 23/02/24	Wed 28/02/24	20,19
Column 1st Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Thu 29/02/24	Mon 4/03/24	21
2nd floor Scaffolding & Shoring	3 days	Thu 29/02/24	Mon 4/03/24	22FF
Formwork Beam 2nd Floor	8 days	Tue 5/03/24	Thu 14/03/24	22,23
Beam 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	9 days	Fri 15/03/24	Wed 27/03/24	24
Beam 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	2 days	Thu 28/03/24	Fri 29/03/24	25
Formwork Slab 2nd Floor	9 days	Wed 6/03/24	Mon 18/03/24	24SS+1 day
Slab 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	4 days	Tue 19/03/24	Fri 22/03/24	27
Slab 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	3 days	Mon 25/03/24	Wed 27/03/24	28
Formwork Landing Beam 1st Floor	1 day	Tue 5/03/24	Tue 5/03/24	22
Landing Beam 1st Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Wed 6/03/24	Wed 6/03/24	30
Landing Beam 1st Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Thu 7/03/24	Thu 7/03/24	31
Formwork Landing Slabs (Bordes) 1st Floor	1 day	Fri 8/03/24	Fri 8/03/24	32
Landing Slabs (Bordes) 1st Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Mon 11/03/24	Mon 11/03/24	33
Landing Slabs (Bordes) 1st Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Tue 12/03/24	Tue 12/03/24	34
Formwork Stairs 1st Floor	1 day	Fri 8/03/24	Fri 8/03/24	32
Stairs 1st Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Mon 11/03/24	Mon 11/03/24	36
Stairs 1st Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Tue 12/03/24	Tue 12/03/24	37
Column 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	3 days	Thu 28/03/24	Mon 1/04/24	29
Formwork Column 2nd Floor	4 days	Tue 2/04/24	Fri 5/04/24	39
Column 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	5 days	Mon 8/04/24	Fri 12/04/24	40
3rd floor Scaffolding & Shoring	3 days	Wed 10/04/24	Fri 12/04/24	41FF
Formwork Beam 3rd Floor	8 days	Mon 15/04/24	Wed 24/04/24	41,42
Beam 3rd Floor Steel Reinforcement	9 days	Thu 25/04/24	Tue 7/05/24	43
Beam 3rd Floor Concrete Cast	2 days	Wed 8/05/24	Thu 9/05/24	44
Formwork Slab 3rd Floor	14 days	Tue 16/04/24	Fri 3/05/24	43SS+1 day
Slab 3rd Floor Steel Reinforcement	12 days	Mon 6/05/24	Tue 21/05/24	46
Slab 3rd Floor Concrete Cast	7 days	Wed 22/05/24	Thu 30/05/24	47,45SS+1 day
Formwork Landing Beam 2nd Floor	1 day	Mon 15/04/24	Mon 15/04/24	41
Landing Beam 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Tue 16/04/24	Tue 16/04/24	49

Landing Beam 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Wed 17/04/24	Wed 17/04/24	50
Formwork Landing Slabs (Bordes) 2nd Floor	1 day	Thu 18/04/24	Thu 18/04/24	51
Landing Slabs (Bordes) 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Fri 19/04/24	Fri 19/04/24	52
Landing Slabs (Bordes) 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Mon 22/04/24	Mon 22/04/24	53
Formwork Stairs 2nd Floor	1 day	Wed 17/04/24	Wed 17/04/24	50
Stairs 2nd Floor Steel Reinforcement	1 day	Thu 18/04/24	Thu 18/04/24	55
Stairs 2nd Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Fri 19/04/24	Fri 19/04/24	56
Column 3rd Floor Steel Reinforcement	2 days	Fri 10/05/24	Mon 13/05/24	45
Formwork Column 3rd Floor	2 days	Tue 14/05/24	Wed 15/05/24	58
Column 3rd Floor Concrete Cast	2 days	Thu 16/05/24	Fri 17/05/24	59
4th floor Scaffolding & Shoring	15 days	Mon 29/04/24	Fri 17/05/24	60FF
Formwork Beam 4th Floor	15 days	Mon 20/05/24	Fri 7/06/24	60,61
Beam 4th Floor Steel Reinforcement	4 days	Mon 10/06/24	Thu 13/06/24	62
Beam 4th Floor Concrete Cast	1 day	Fri 14/06/24	Fri 14/06/24	63
Formwork Slab 4th Floor	14 days	Tue 21/05/24	Fri 7/06/24	62SS+1 day
Slab 4th Floor Steel Reinforcement	3 days	Mon 10/06/24	Wed 12/06/24	65
Slab 4th Floor Concrete Cast	2 days	Mon 17/06/24	Tue 18/06/24	66,64SS+1 day
Roof Installation	16 days	Wed 19/06/24	Wed 10/07/24	67
Ceiling Installation	12 days	Thu 11/07/24	Fri 26/07/24	68
Light Brick Masonry Floor 1	11 days	Mon 1/04/24	Mon 15/04/24	26
Plastering Floor 1	17 days	Tue 16/04/24	Wed 8/05/24	70
Trasraam Floor 1	17 days	Thu 9/05/24	Fri 31/05/24	71
Light Brick Masonry Floor 2	10 days	Fri 10/05/24	Thu 23/05/24	45
Plastering Floor 2	15 days	Fri 24/05/24	Thu 13/06/24	73
Trasraam Floor 2	15 days	Fri 14/06/24	Thu 4/07/24	74
Light Brick Masonry Floor 3	9 days	Mon 17/06/24	Thu 27/06/24	64
Plastering Floor 3	13 days	Fri 28/06/24	Tue 16/07/24	76
Trasraam Floor 3	13 days	Wed 17/07/24	Fri 2/08/24	77
Pointing	29 days	Mon 5/08/24	Thu 12/09/24	72,75,78
Glass Wall Installation Floor 1	6 days	Mon 5/08/24	Mon 12/08/24	79SS
Glass Wall Installation Floor 2	20 days	Mon 5/08/24	Fri 30/08/24	79SS
Glass Wall Installation Floor 3	4 days	Mon 5/08/24	Thu 8/08/24	79SS
Ceiling Painting	7 days	Mon 29/07/24	Tue 6/08/24	69
Painting Interior	19 days	Fri 13/09/24	Wed 9/10/24	79
Painting Exterior	19 days	Fri 13/09/24	Wed 9/10/24	84SS
Rooftop Painting	7 days	Fri 13/09/24	Mon 23/09/24	84SS
Façade Work	10 days	Thu 10/10/24	Wed 23/10/24	85,84
Floor Work Story 1	28 days	Thu 10/10/24	Mon 18/11/24	84
Floor Work Story 2	28 days	Thu 10/10/24	Mon 18/11/24	88SS,35,38
Floor Work Story 3	12 days	Thu 10/10/24	Fri 25/10/24	88SS,54,57,48
Electrical Components	3 days	Thu 10/10/24	Mon 14/10/24	85
Clean Water Utility System	3 days	Tue 15/10/24	Thu 17/10/24	91
Fire Suppression System	2 days	Thu 10/10/24	Fri 11/10/24	85
Wood Work	3 days	Thu 10/10/24	Mon 14/10/24	85
Balcony Work	3 days	Thu 10/10/24	Mon 14/10/24	85
GRC Work	7 days	Thu 10/10/24	Fri 18/10/24	85
Stairs Railing Installation	1 day	Thu 10/10/24	Thu 10/10/24	85
Fence and Gate Installation	3 days	Wed 19/06/24	Fri 21/06/24	67
Bitumen Roof Cover Installation	4 days	Thu 11/07/24	Tue 16/07/24	68
WPC Wood Installation	2 days	Thu 10/10/24	Fri 11/10/24	85
Finish	0 days	Mon 18/11/24	Mon 18/11/24	87,88,89,90,91,92,93,94,95,96,97,98,99,100,69,82,86,83,84,85,80,81















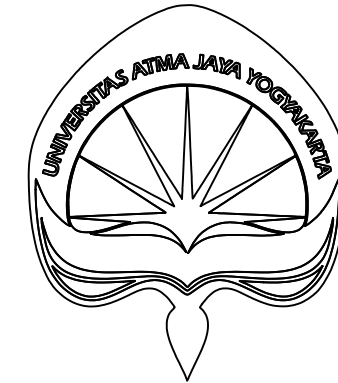
# **AutoCAD Construction Drawings**











Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date: Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Beam & Column Plan View (3rd Floor)

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

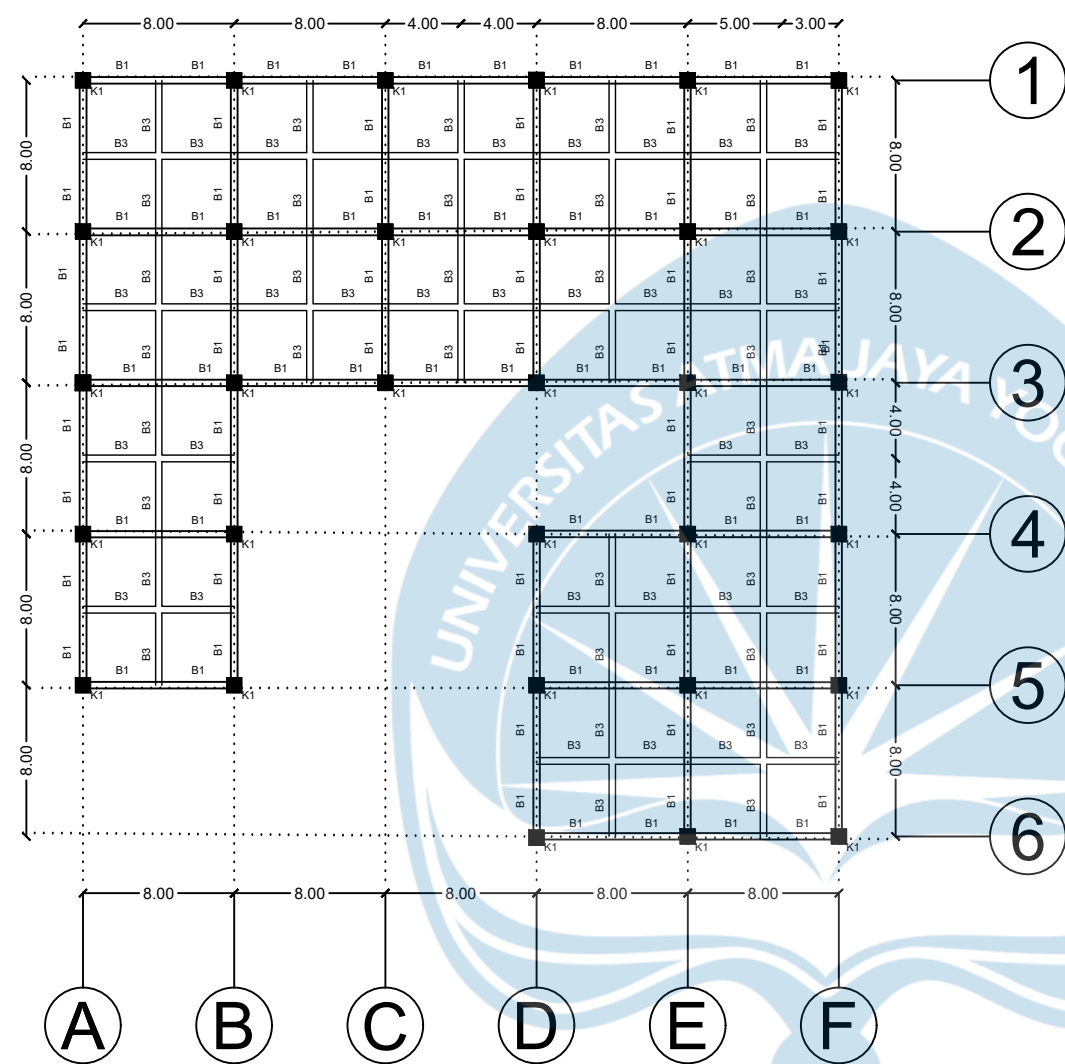
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:400 in m

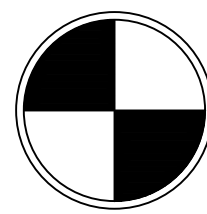
Page

1



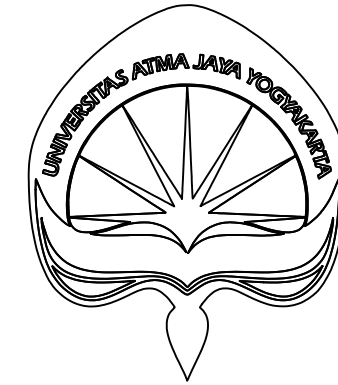
DETAILS:  
 B1: Beam 350 x 600  
 B2: Beam 600 x 650  
 B3: Beam 350 x 400

DETAILS:  
 K1: Column 1000 x 1000  
 K2: Column 800 x 800



Beam and Column Plan View 4th Story

Scale 1:400



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Roof Plan View

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

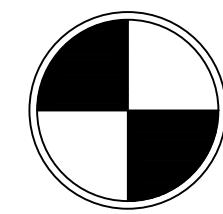
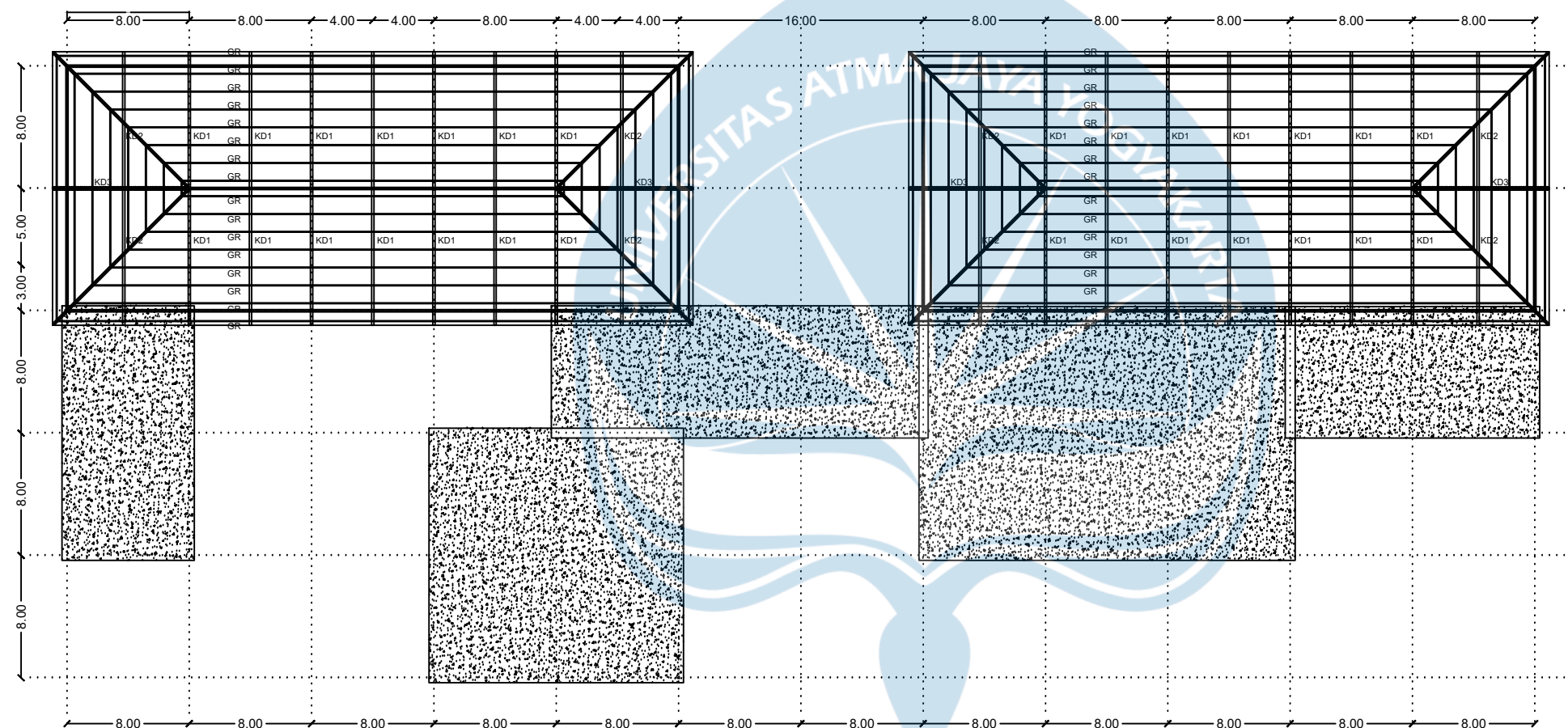
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:200 in m

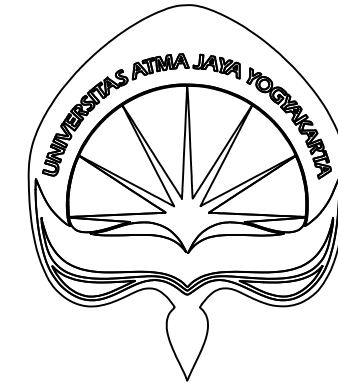
Page

1



# Roof Plan View

Scale 1:400



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Section C-C

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

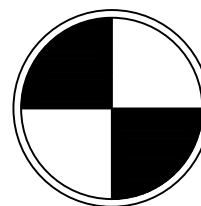
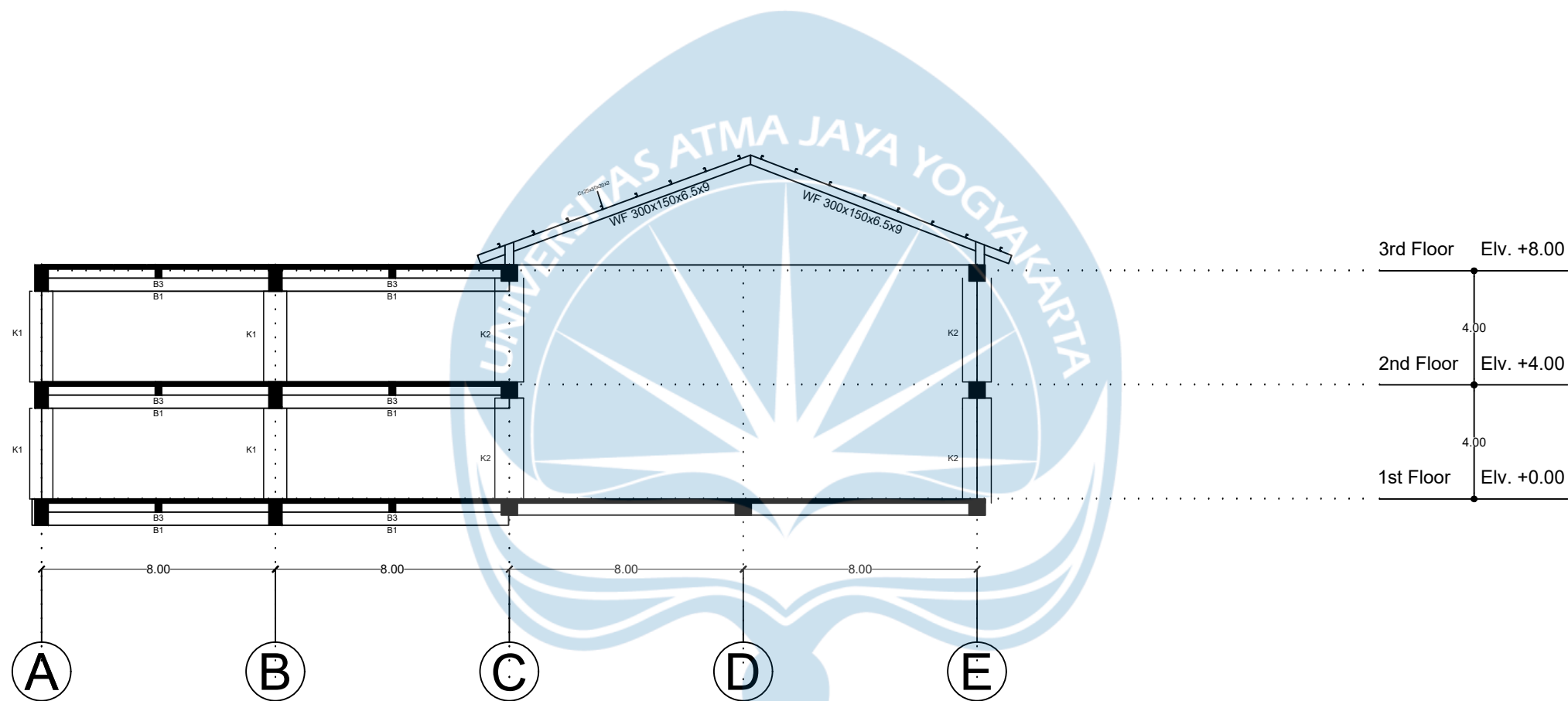
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:200 in m

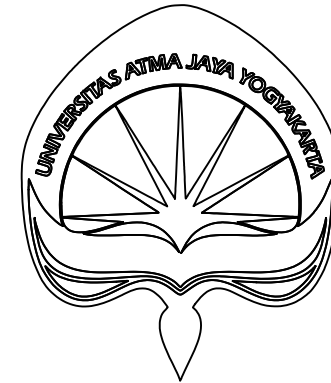
Page

1



# Section C-C

Scale 1:200



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Section B-B

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

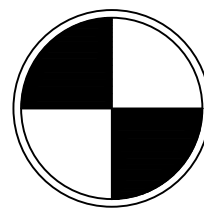
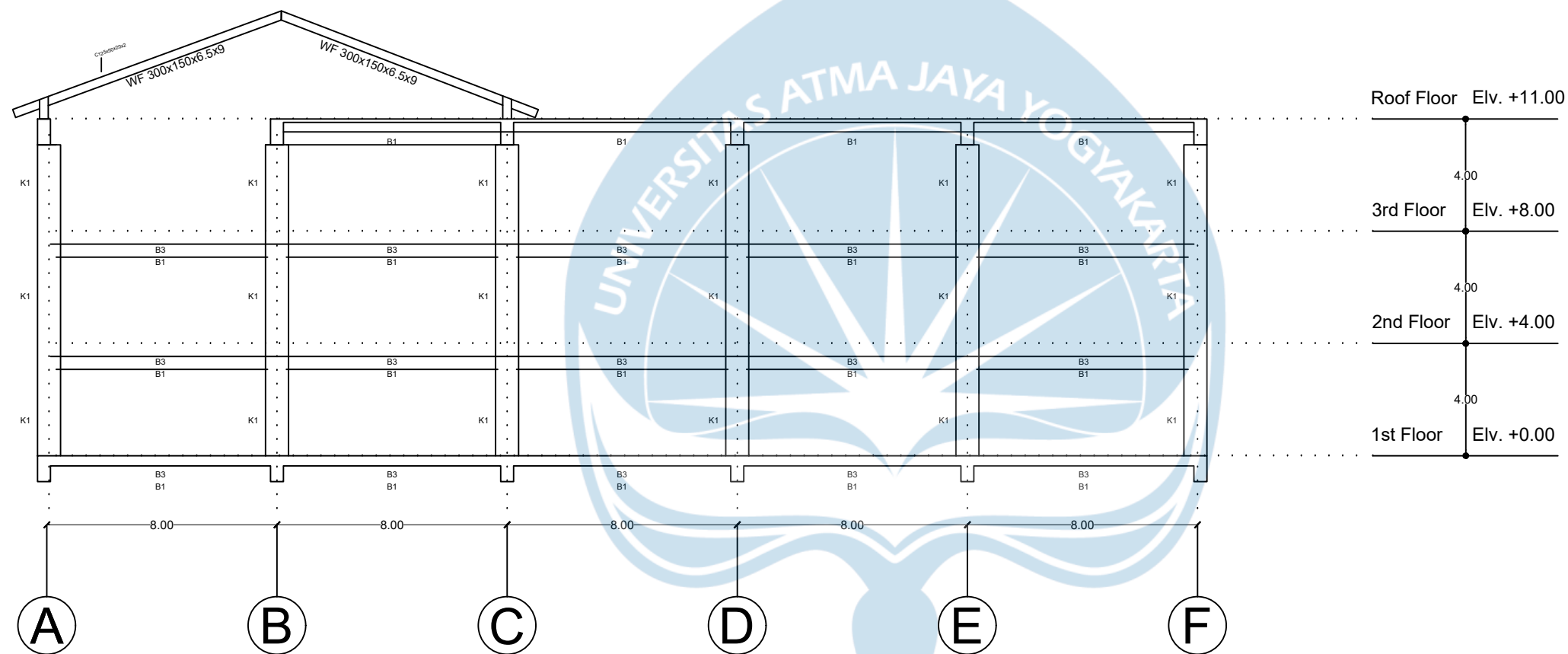
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:200 in m

Page

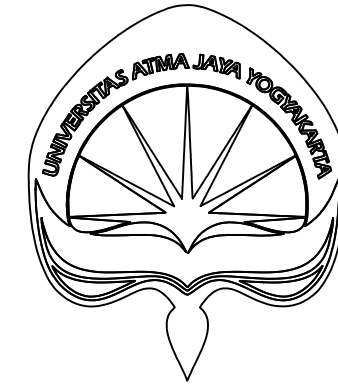
1



# Section B-B

Scale 1:200





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Section A-A

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

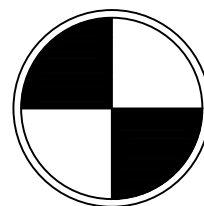
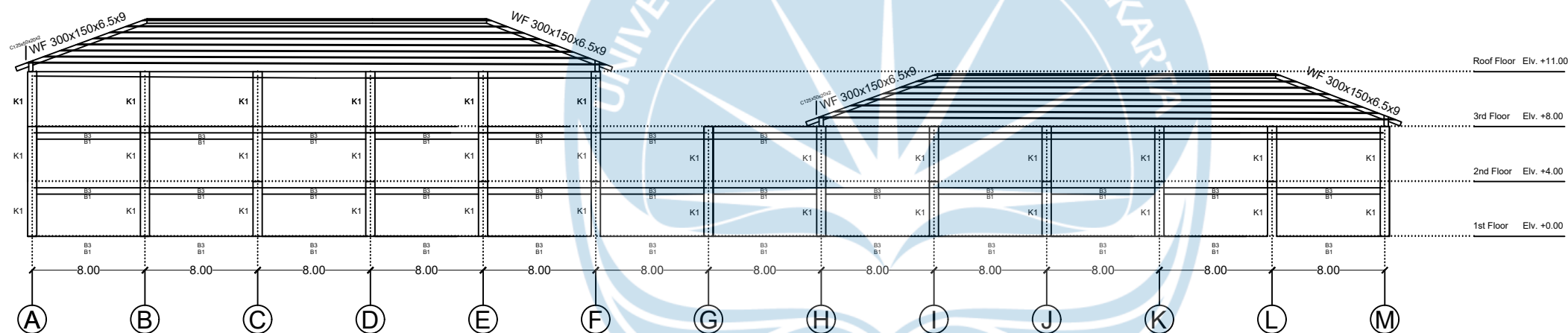
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:400 in m

Page

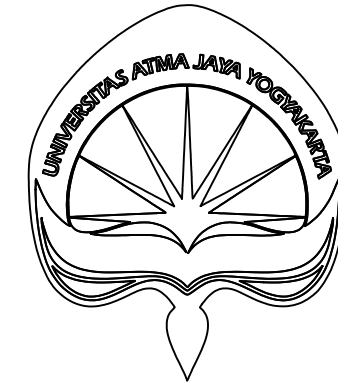
1



Section A-A

Scale

1:400



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Truss Connection

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

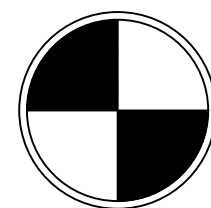
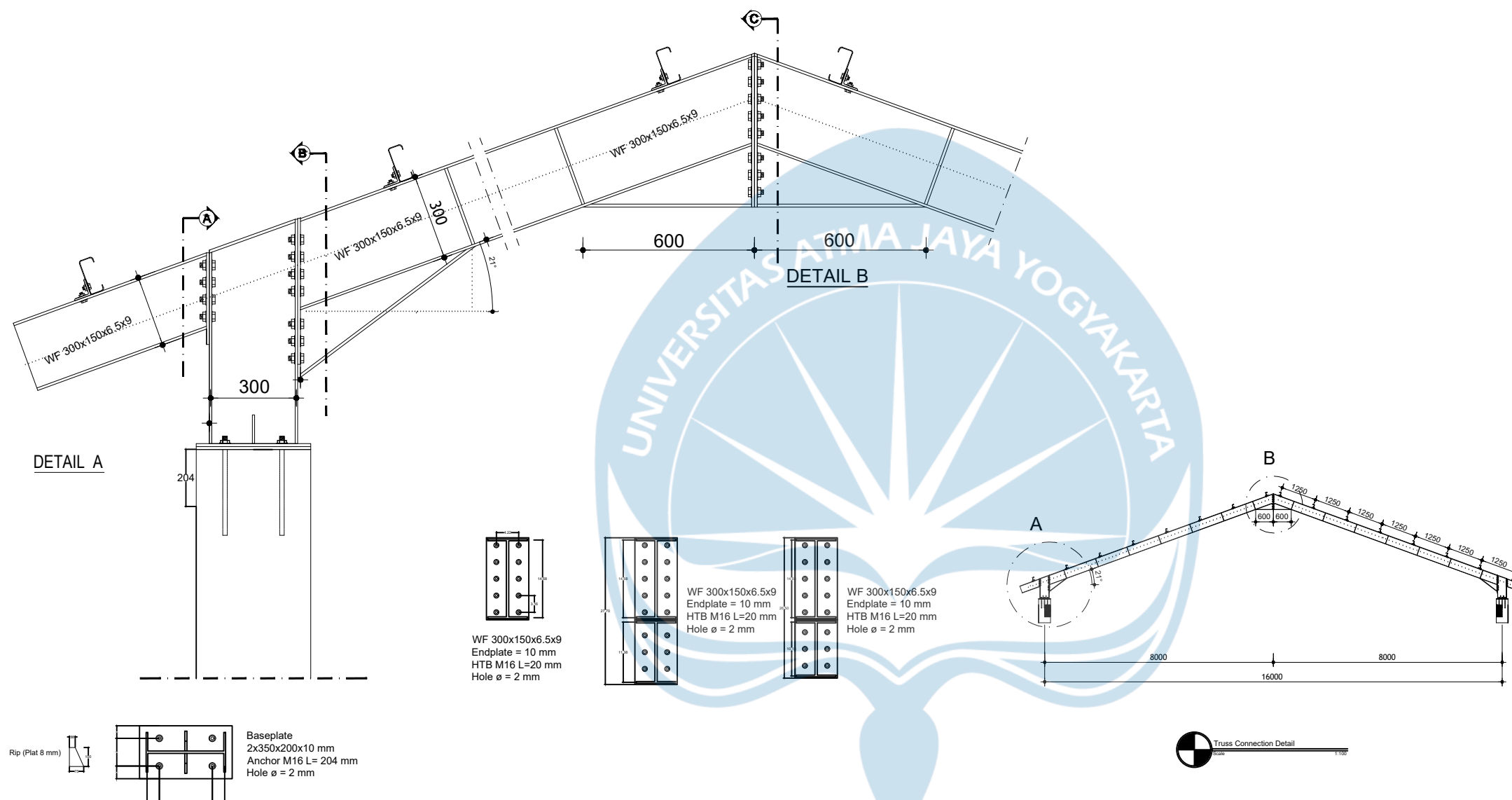
Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:100 in mm

Page

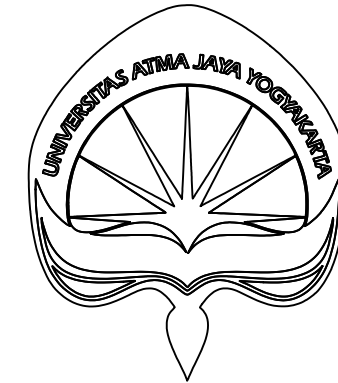
1



Detail Truss Connection for Type 1 (KD1)

Scale

1:100



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Truss Connection

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

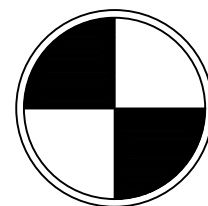
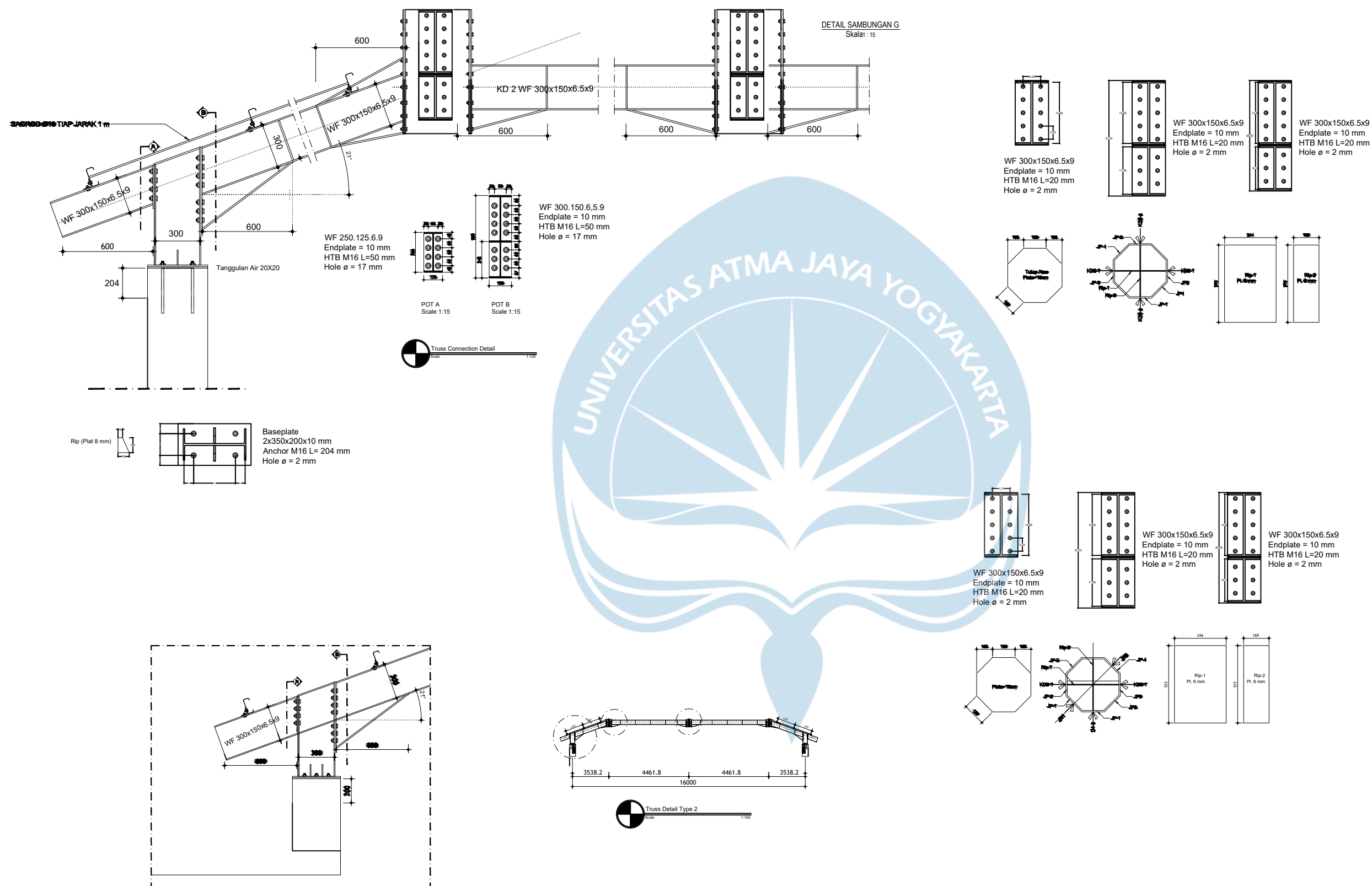
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:100 in mm

Page

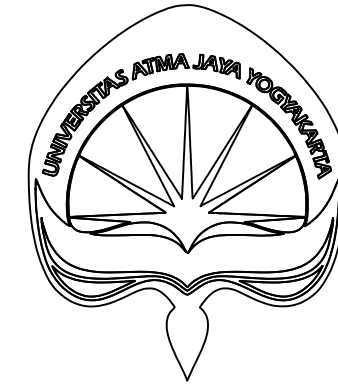
1



Detail Truss Connection for Type 2 (KD2)

Scale 1:100





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Stairs

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

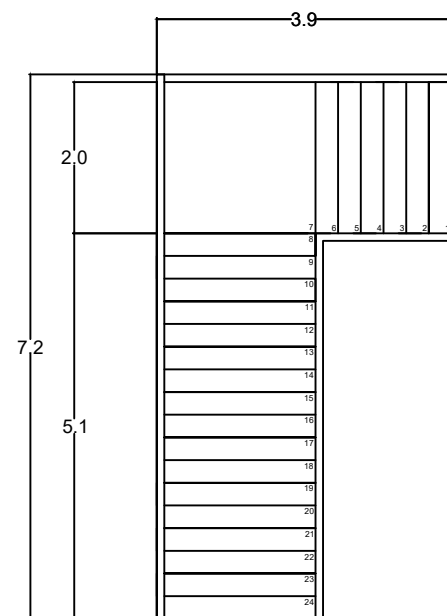
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer


Scale

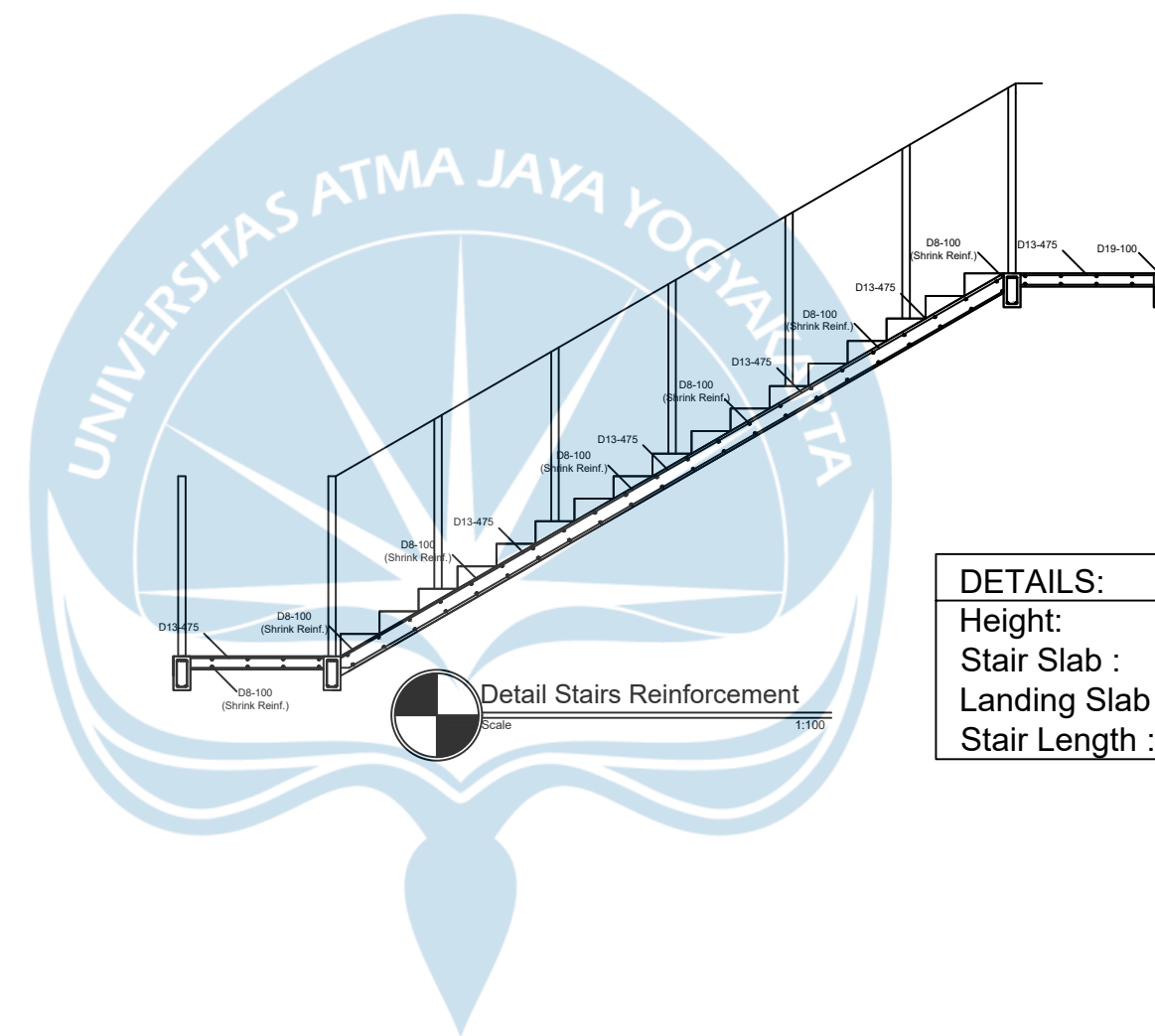
1:200 in m

Page

1

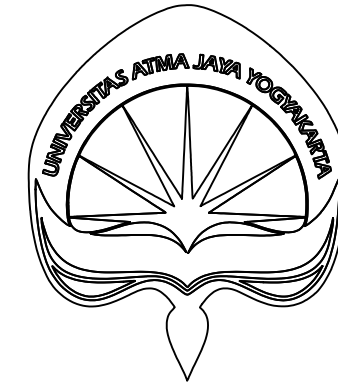


 Section A-A Main Stairs  
Scale 1:100



DETAILS:	
Height:	4m
Stair Slab :	2m
Landing Slab :	2m
Stair Length :	2.88m

 Type 1 Stairs Detail  
Scale 1:100



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date: Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Stairs

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

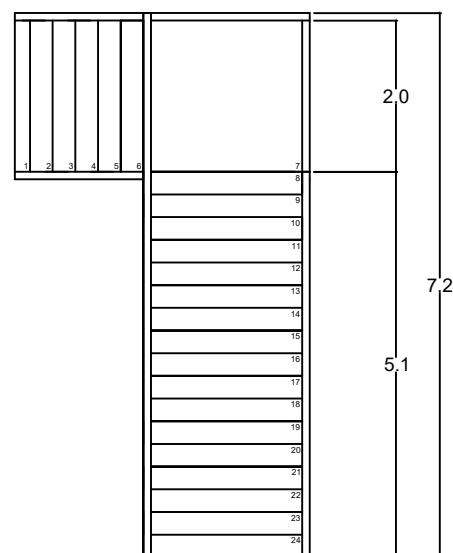
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

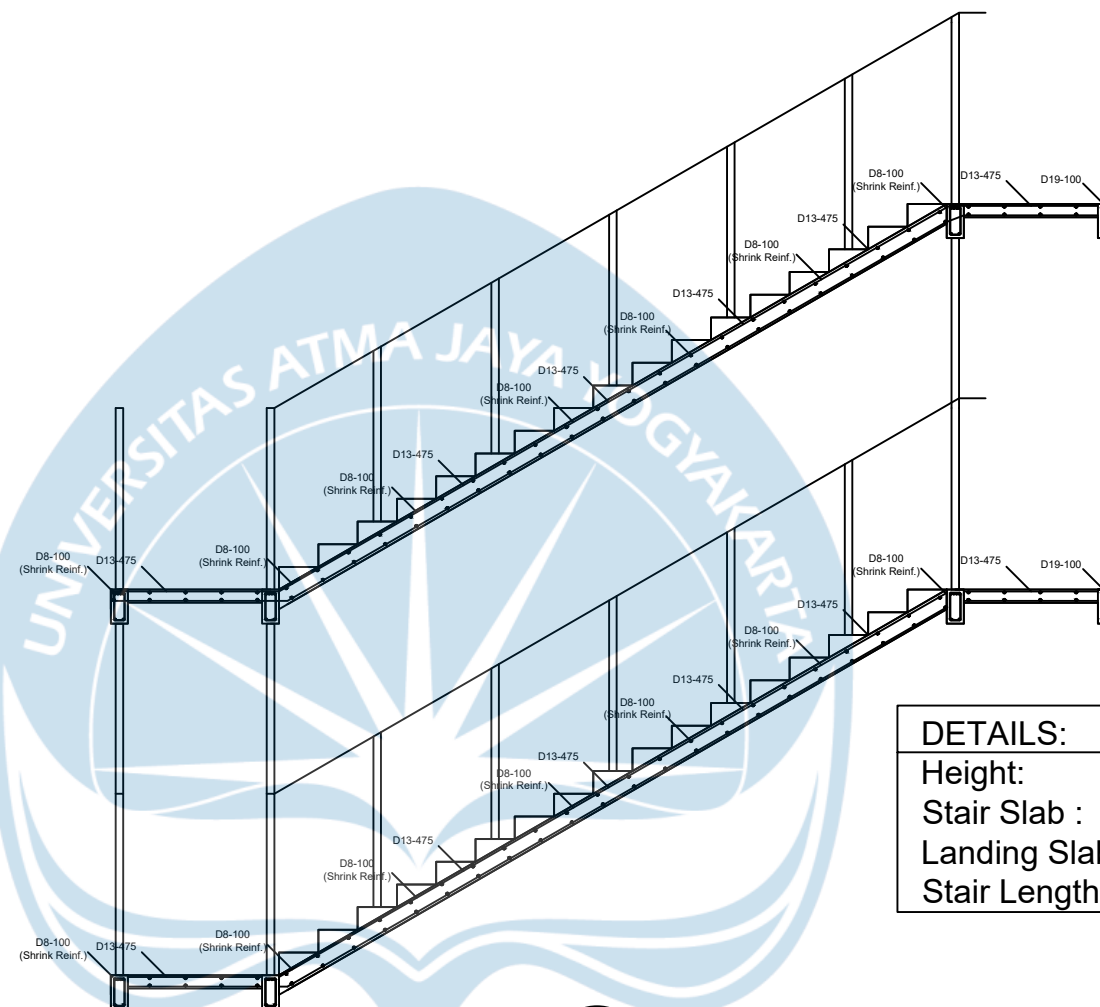
1:200 in m

Page

1



Section A-A Main Stairs  
 Scale 1:100

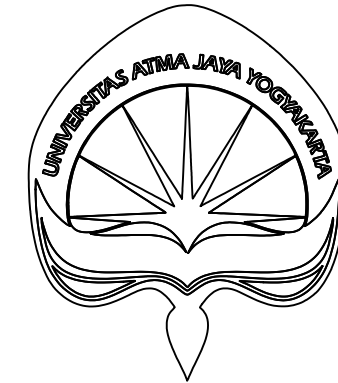


DETAILS:  
 Height: 4m  
 Stair Slab : 2m  
 Landing Slab : 2m  
 Stair Length : 2.88m

Detail Stairs Reinforcement  
 Scale 1:100

Type 2 Stairs Detail  
 Scale 1:100





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Stairs

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

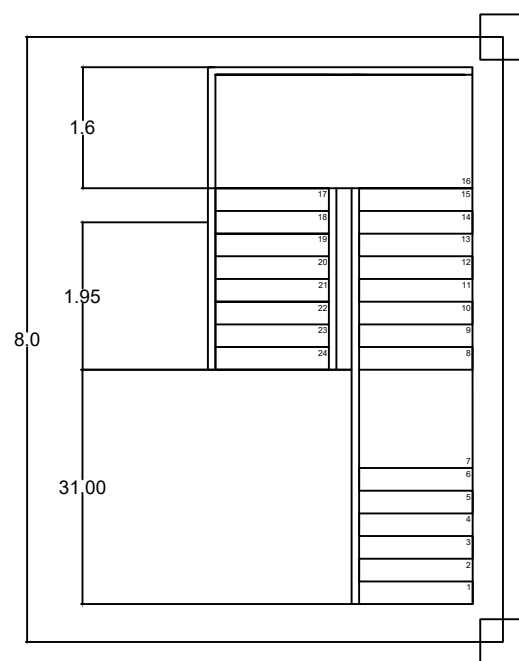
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

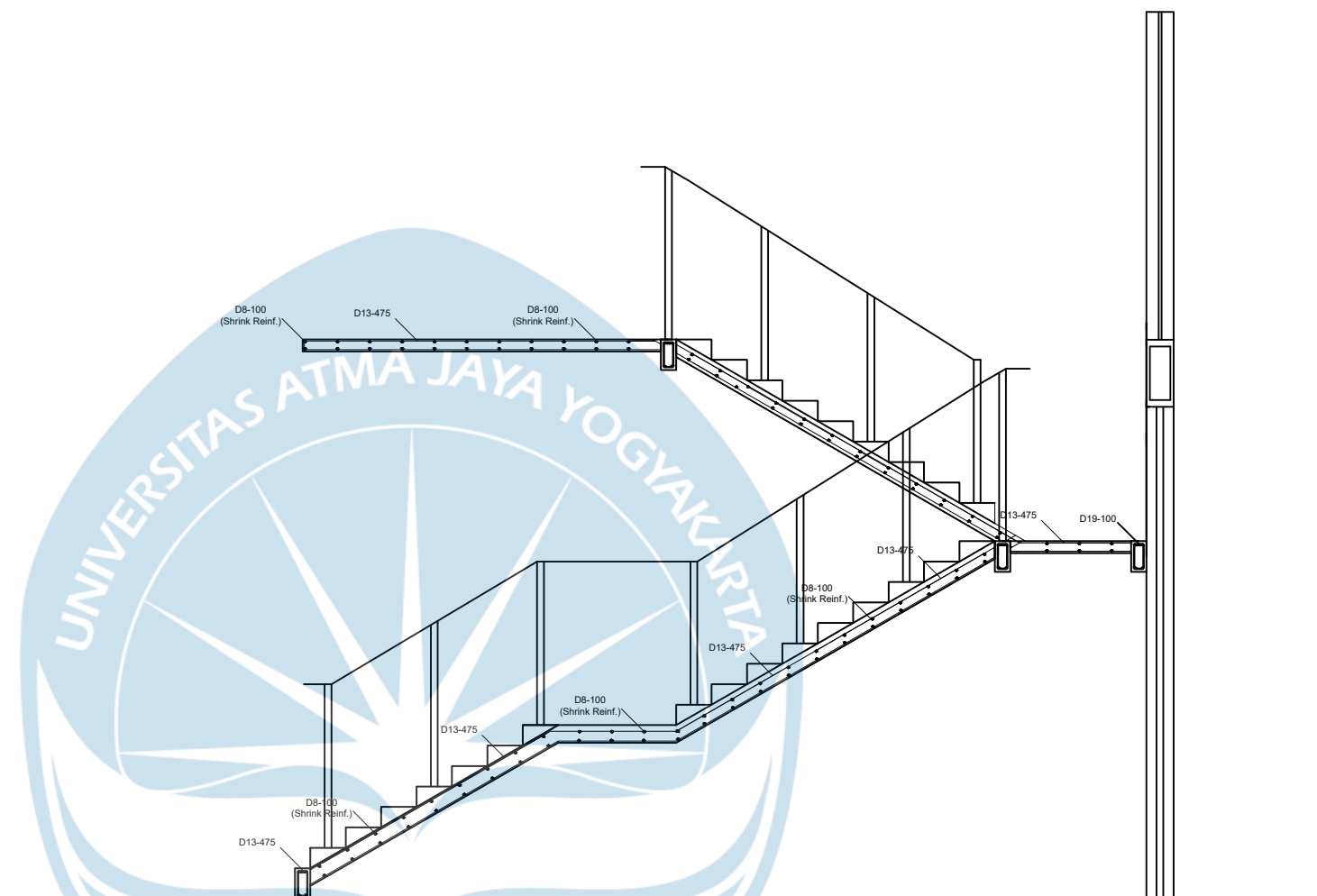
1:200 in m

Page

1



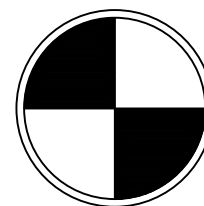
Section B-B Main Stairs  
Scale 1:100



Detail Stairs Reinforcement  
Scale 1:100

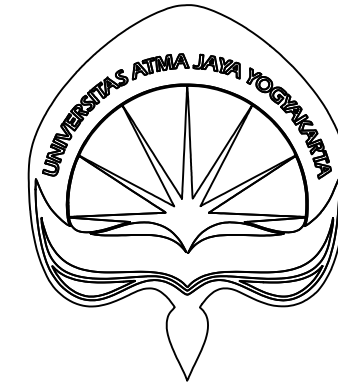
DETAILS:

Height: 4m  
Stair Slab : 2m  
Landing Slab : 2m  
Stair Length : 2.88m



Type 3 Stairs Detail

Scale 1:100



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Stairs

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

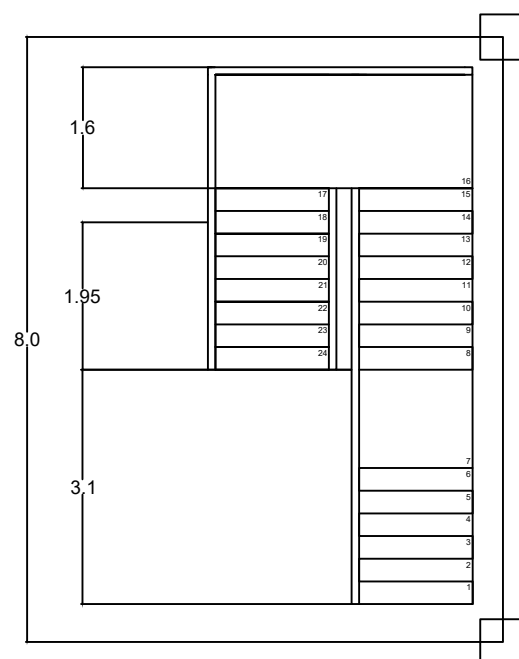
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:200 in m

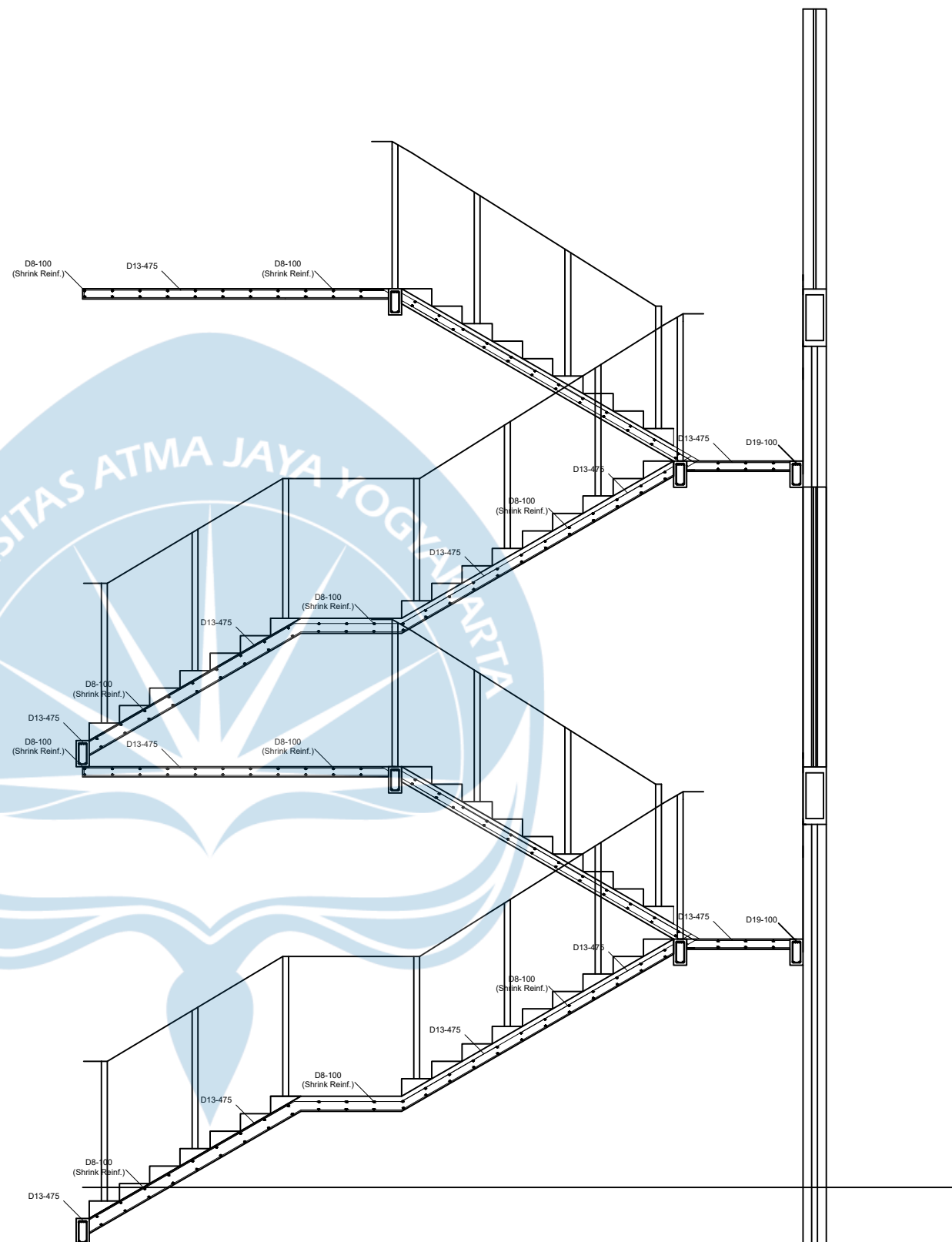
Page

1



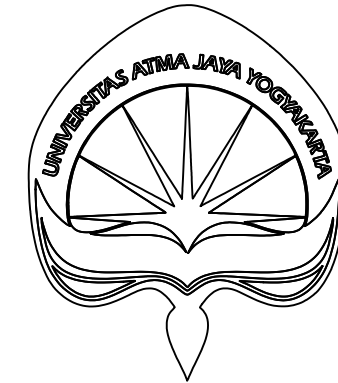
Section B-A Main Stairs  
Scale 1:100

DETAILS:	
Height:	4m
Stair Slab :	2m
Landing Slab :	2m
Stair Length :	2.88m



Detail Stairs Reinforcement  
Scale 1:100

Type 4 Stairs Detail  
Scale 1:100



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Reinforced Slab

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

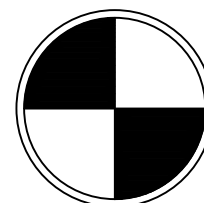
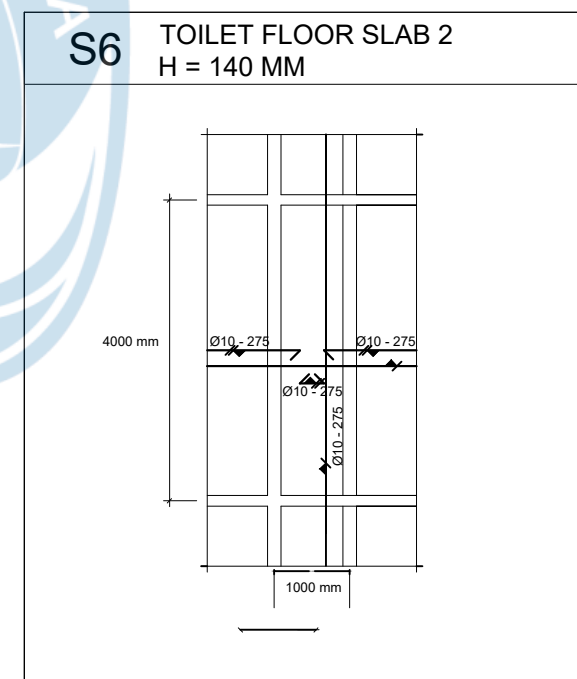
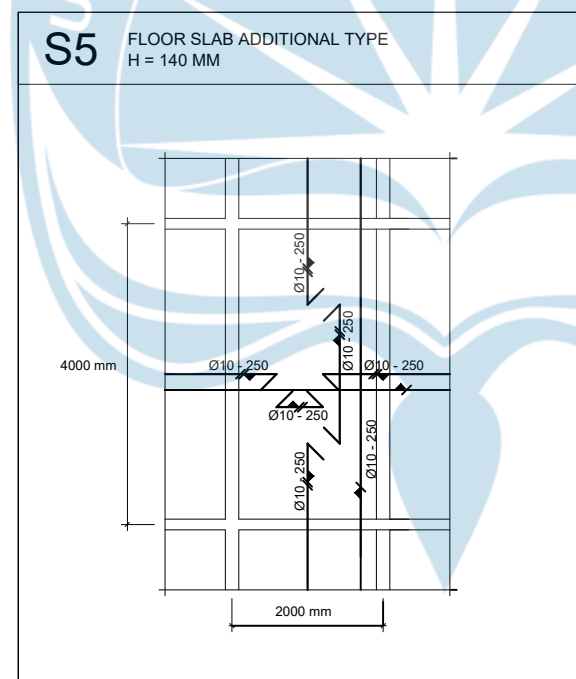
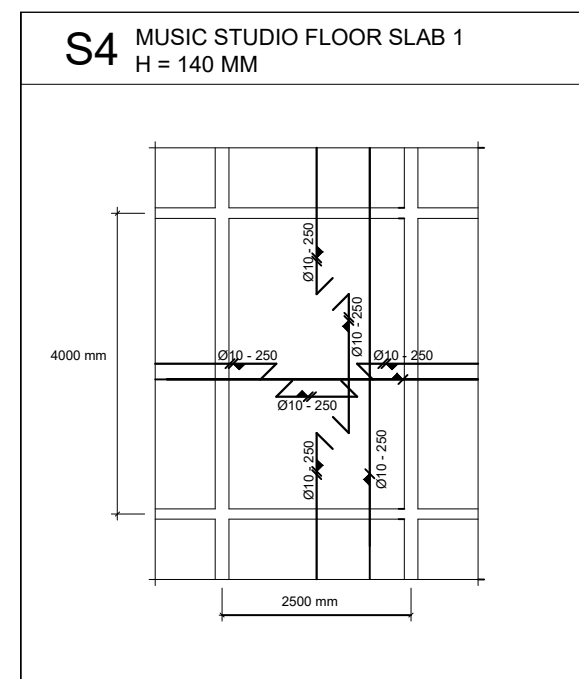
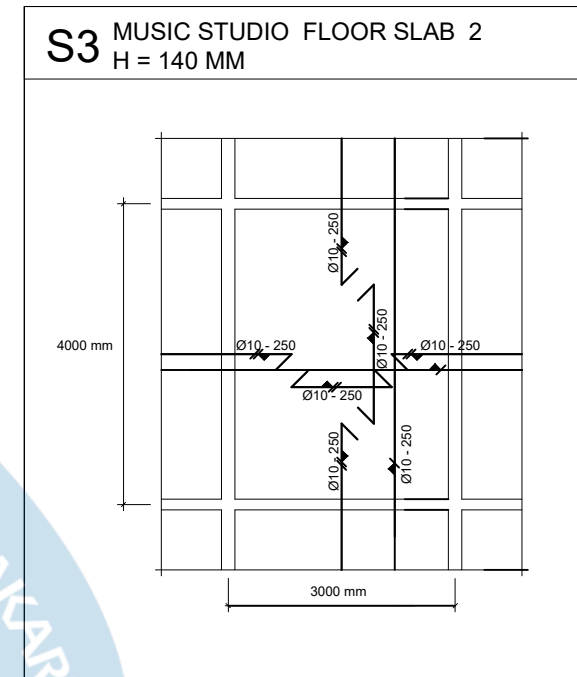
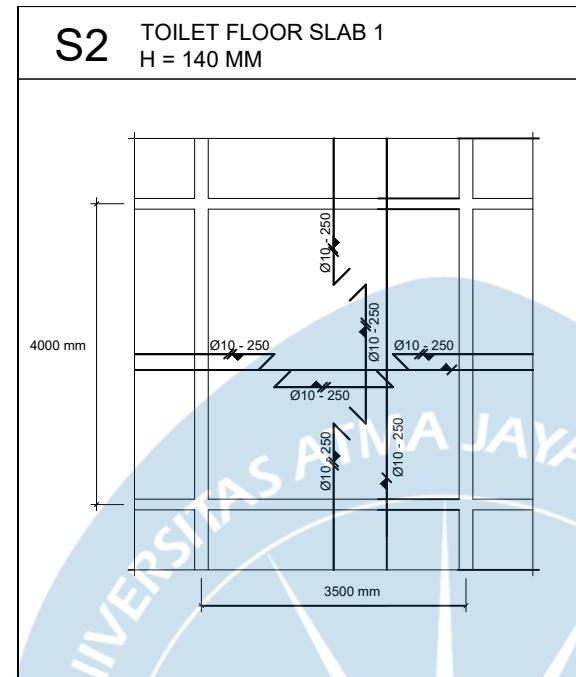
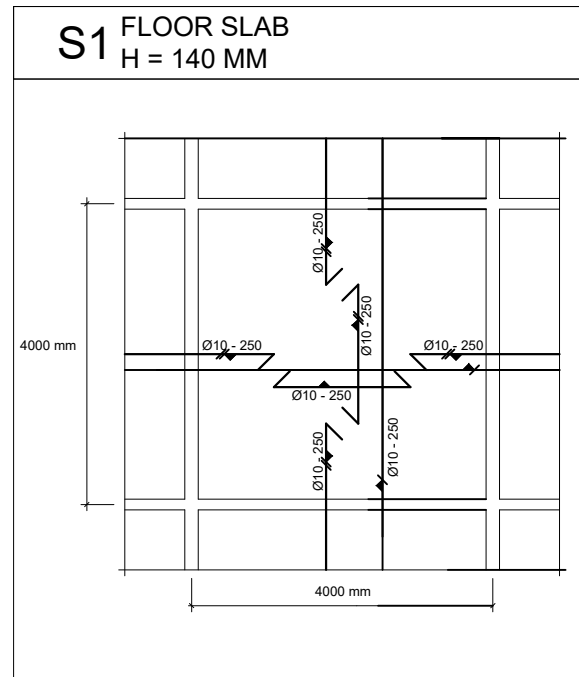
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:100 in mm

Page

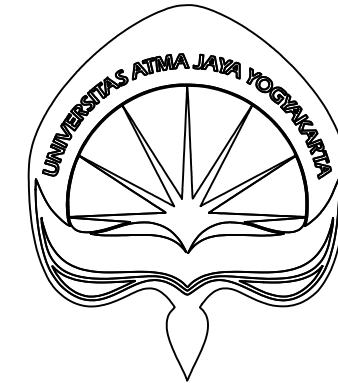
1



# Floor Slab Detail

Scale

1:85



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Detail Reinforced Slab

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

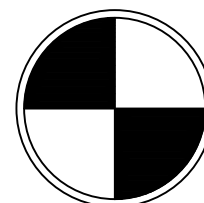
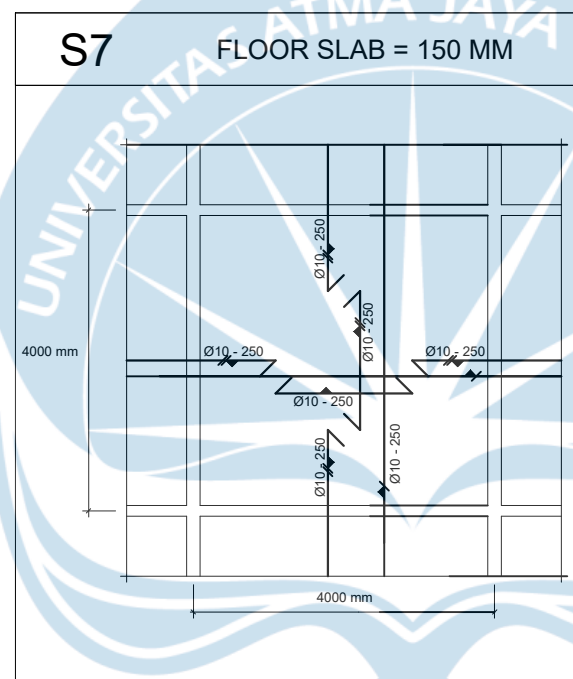
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:100 in mm

Page

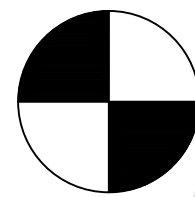
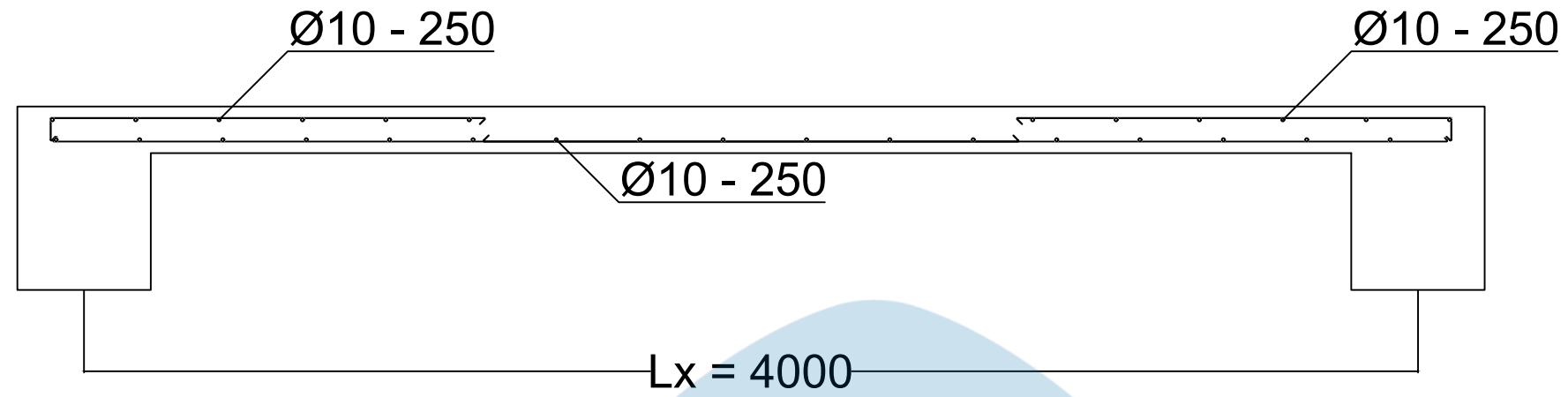
1



# Roof Slab Detail

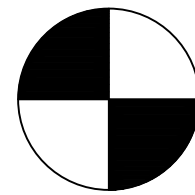
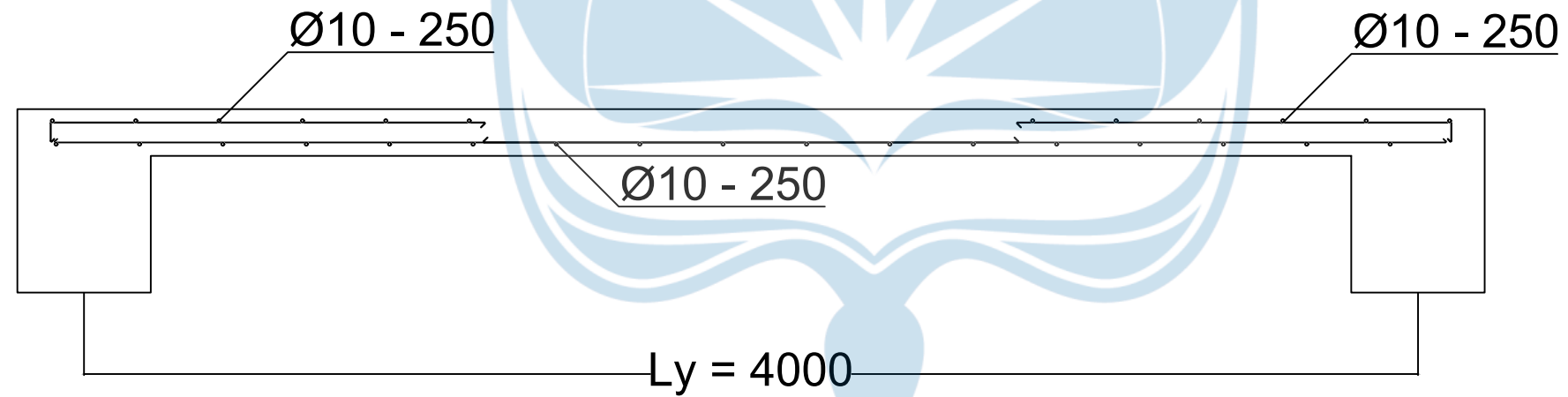
Scale

1:85



Slab (4x4) m Cross-Section X Direction

Scale 1:20



Slab (4x4) m Cross-Section Y Direction

Scale 1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (4x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

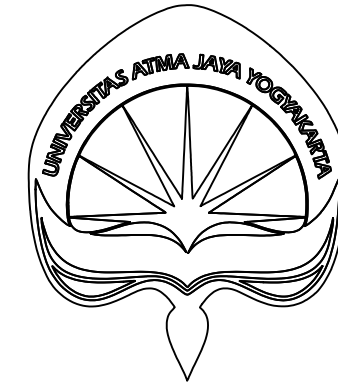
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

Page

1



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (2.5x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

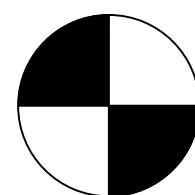
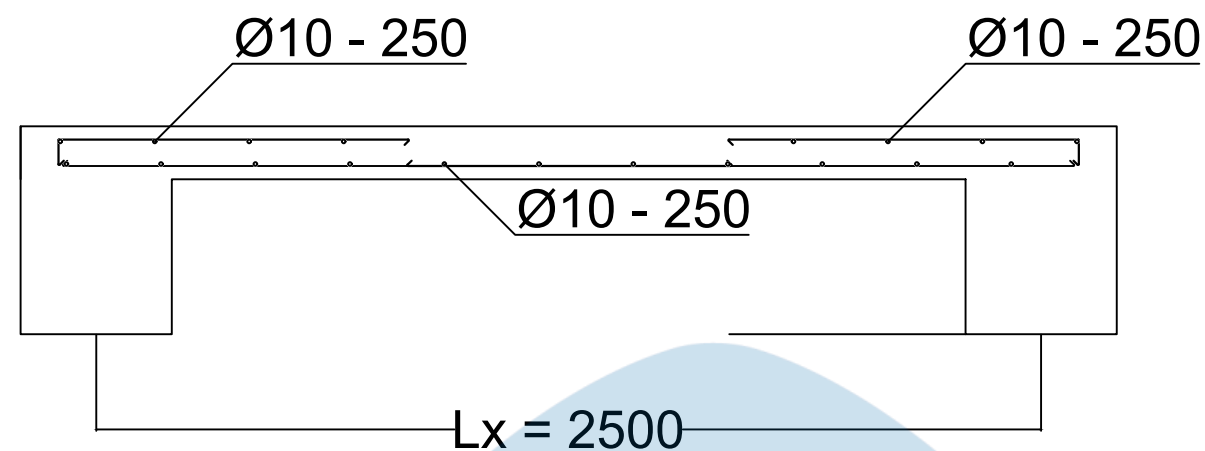
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

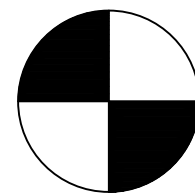
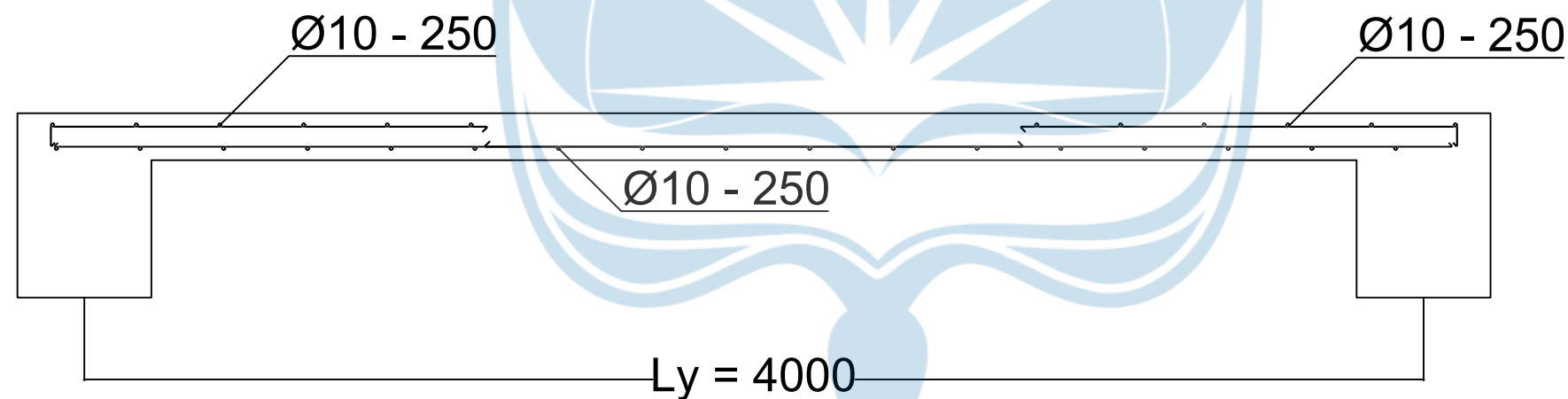
Page

1



Slab (2.5x4) m Cross-Section X Direction

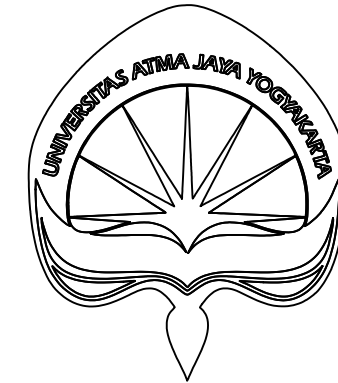
Scale 1:20



Slab (2.5x4) m Cross-Section Y Direction

Scale 1:20





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (3.5x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

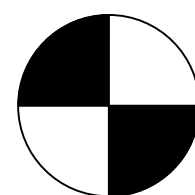
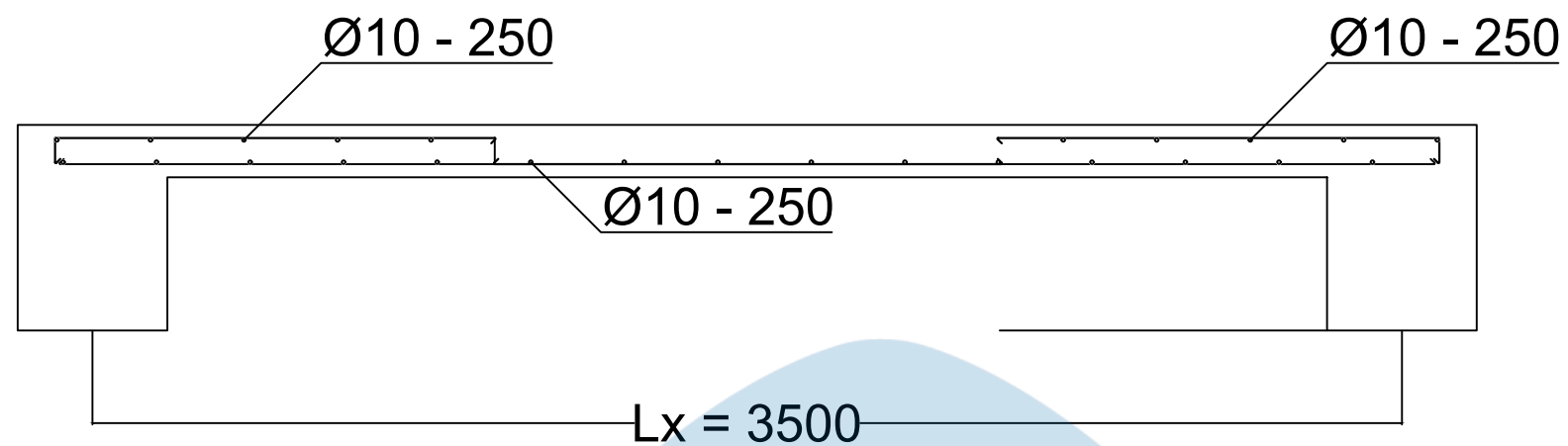
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

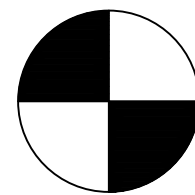
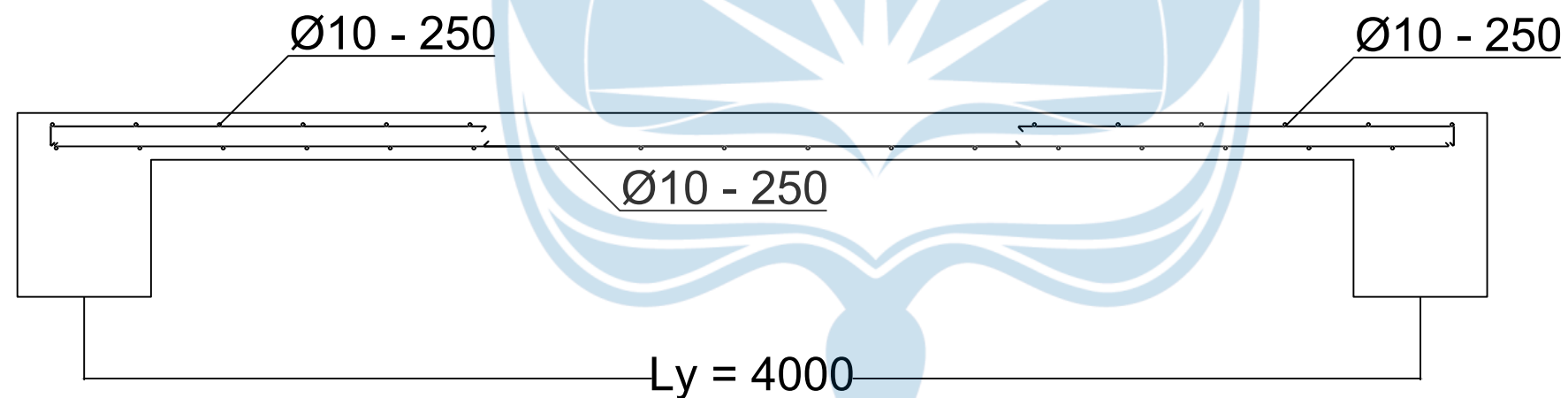
Page

1



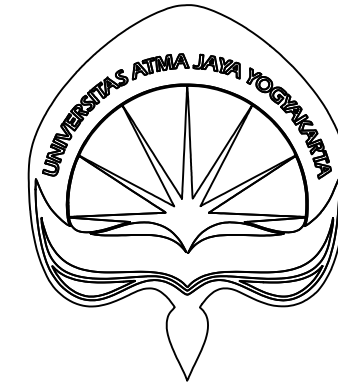
Slab (3.5x4) m Cross-Section X Direction

Scale 1:20



Slab (3.5x4) m Cross-Section Y Direction

Scale 1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (2x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

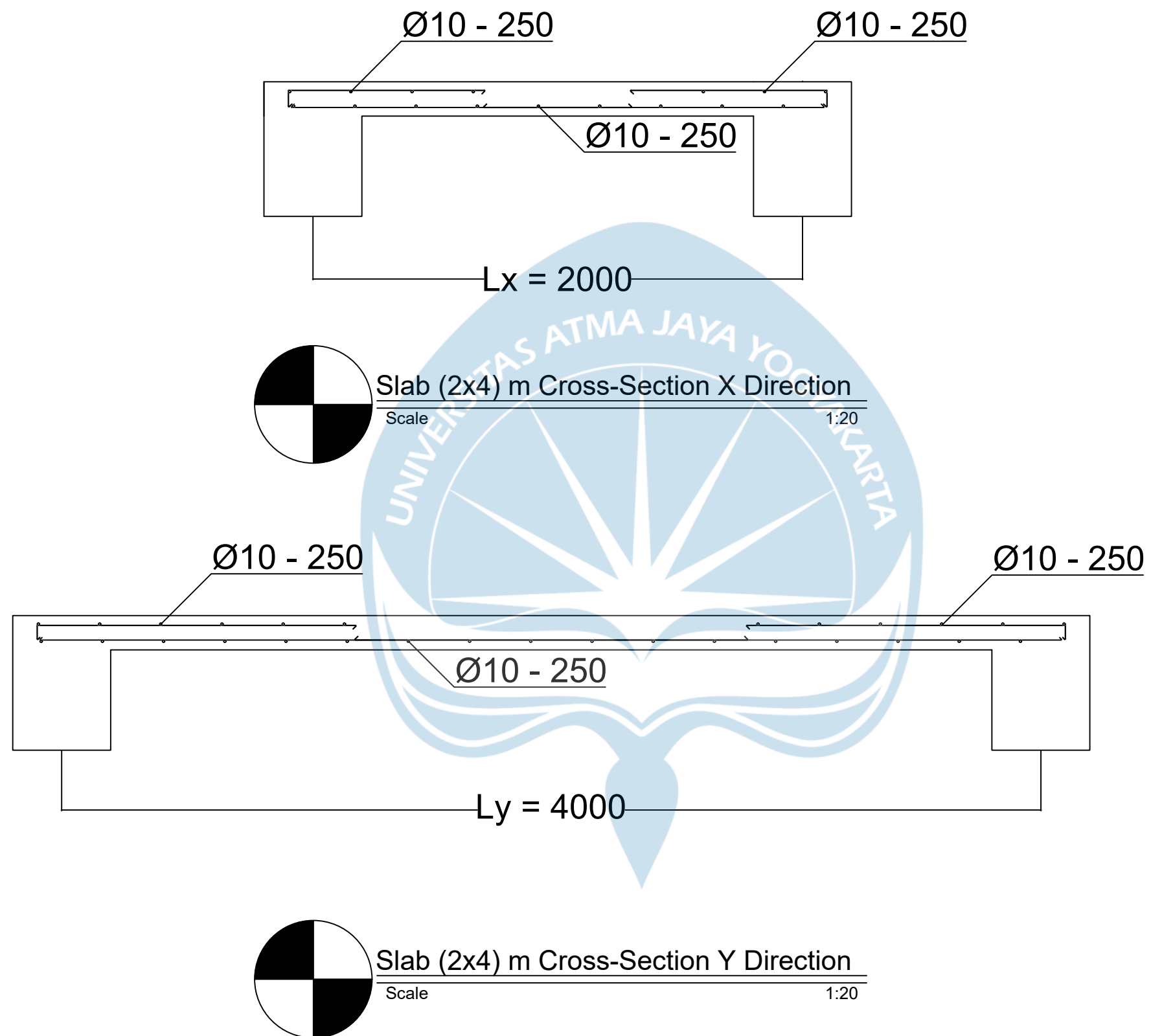
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

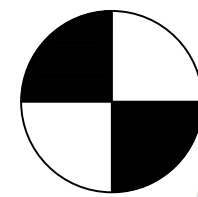
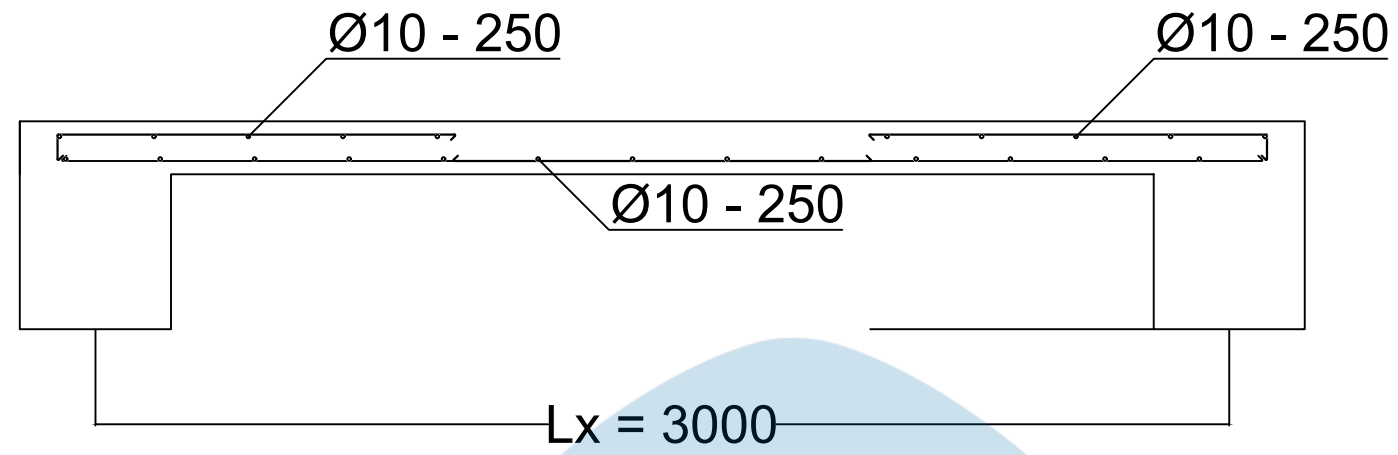
Scale

1:20 in mm

Page

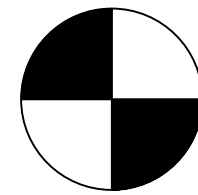
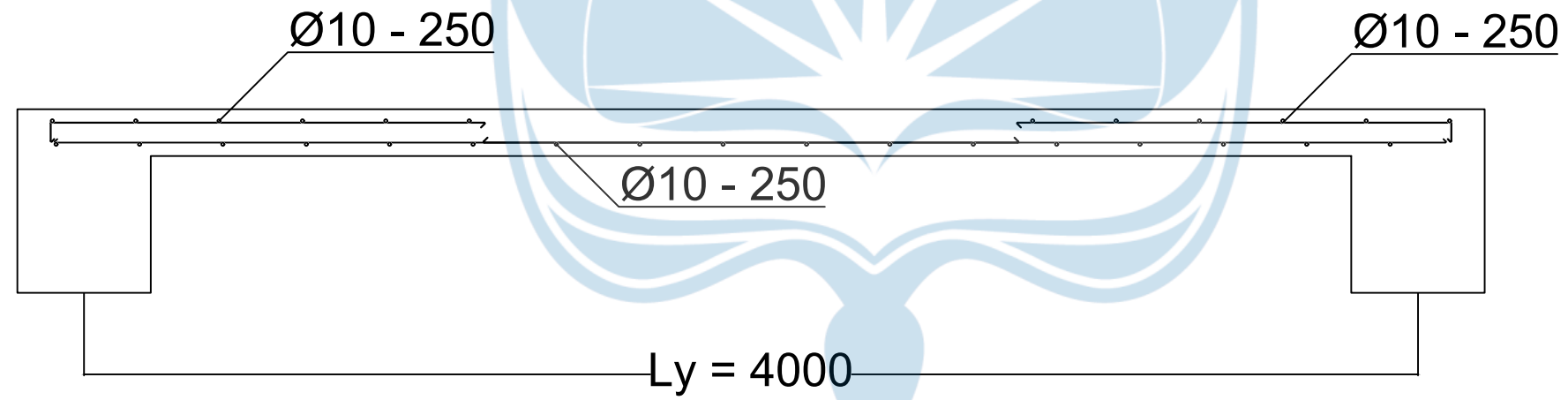
1





Slab (3x4) m Cross-Section X Direction

Scale 1:20



Slab (3x4) m Cross-Section Y Direction

Scale 1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (3x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

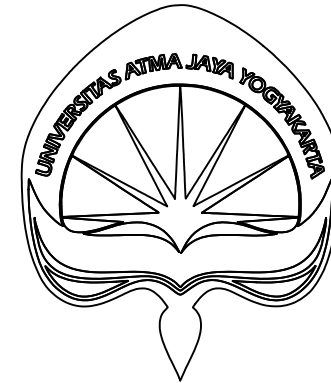
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

Page

1



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Slab (1x4) m Cross Section View

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

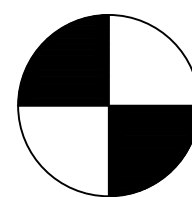
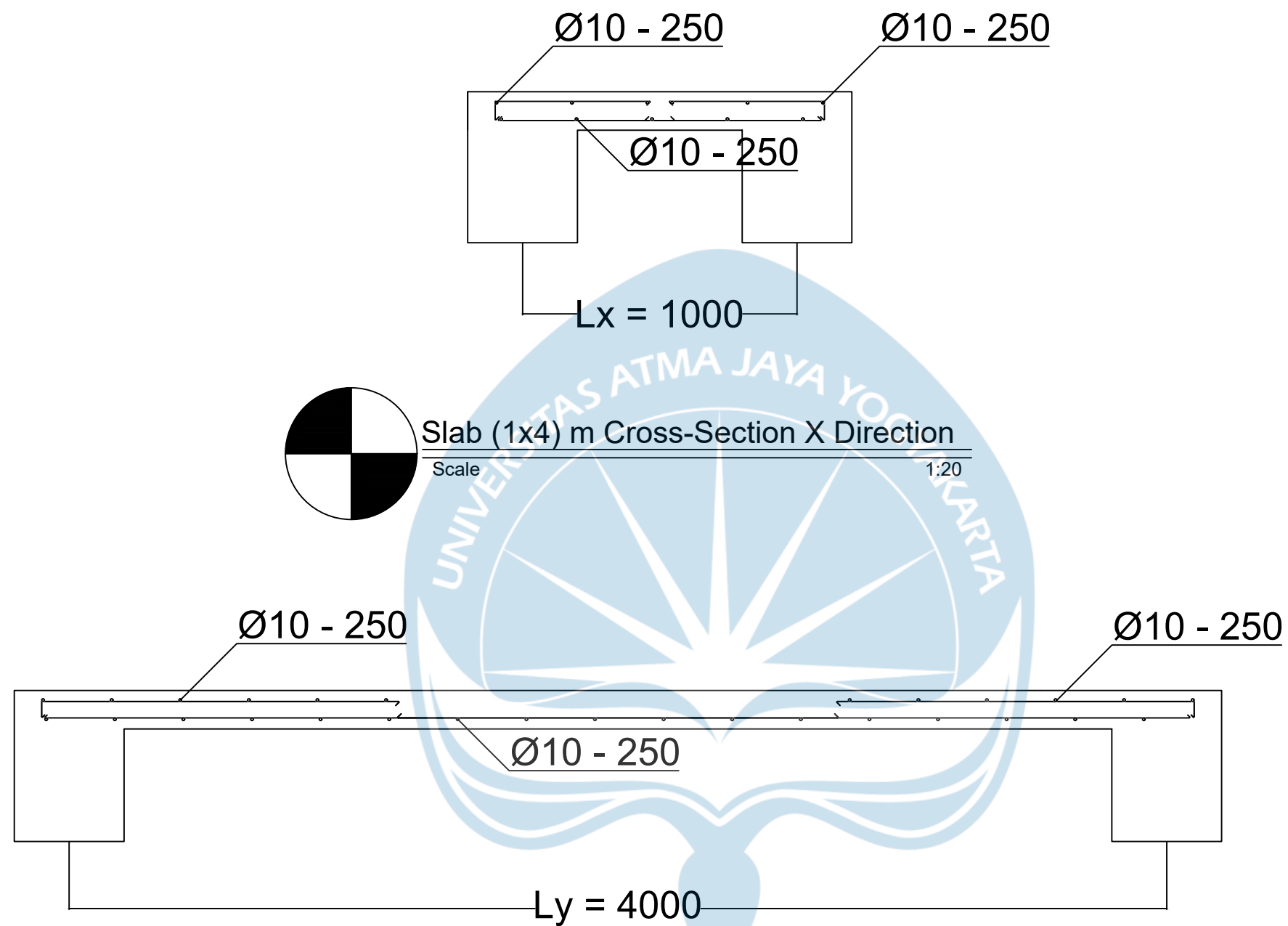
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

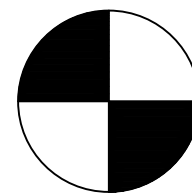
Page

1



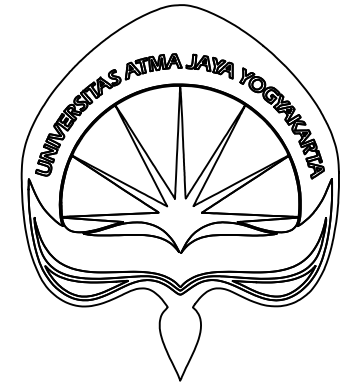
Slab (1x4) m Cross-Section X Direction

Scale 1:20



Slab (1x4) m Cross-Section Y Direction

Scale 1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date: Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Beam Detail

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
Alvin Pires (201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

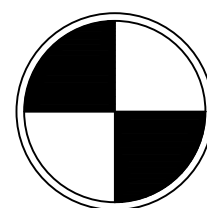
1:20 in mm

Page

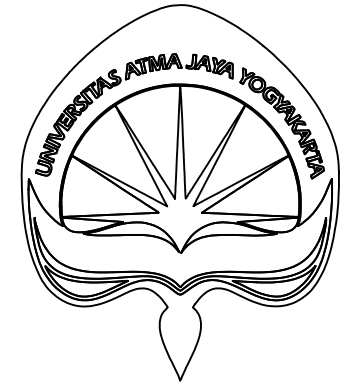
1

### BEAM DIMENSION AND REINFORCEMENT

CODE	B1		B2		B3	
	SUPPORT	FIELD	SUPPORT	FIELD	SUPPORT	FIELD
POTITION						
SHAPE						
DIMENSION	350 X 600	350 X 600	600 X 650	600 X 650	350 X 400	350 X 400
REINFORCEMENT						
TOP	7 D 25	3 D 25	5 D 25	3 D 25	2 D 25	2 D 25
MIDDLE	4 D 13	4 D 25	4 D 13	4 D 13	4 D 13	4 D 13
BOTTOM	5 D 25	3 D 25	5 D 25	3 D 25	2 D 25	2 D 25
STIRRUPS	4D 10-100	3D 10-142.86	3D 13-100	3D 13-142.86	2D 13-75	2D 13-100



## Beam & Column Detail



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Column Detail

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
Alvin Pires (201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in mm

Page

1

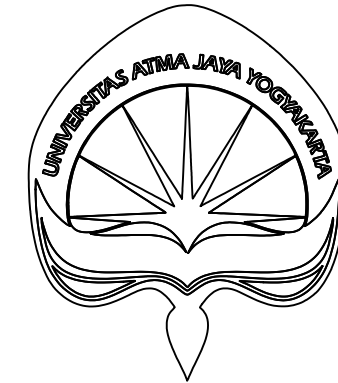
### COLUMN DIMENSION AND REINFORCEMENT

CODE	K1		K2	
	SUPPORT	FIELD	SUPPORT	FIELD
POTITION				
SHAPE				
DIMENSION	800 X 800	800 X 800	1000 X 1000	1000 X 1000
REINFORCEMENT	16 D 25	16 D 25	24 D 25	24 D 25
STIRRUPS	SUPPORT	SPAN	SUPPORT	SPAN
MJOR AXIS	4D 13-100	2D 13-100	4D 13-100	2D 13-100
MINOR AXIS	4D 13-100	2D 13-100	4D 13-100	2D 13-100



**Beam & Column Detail**





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Beam Cross Section Detail

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

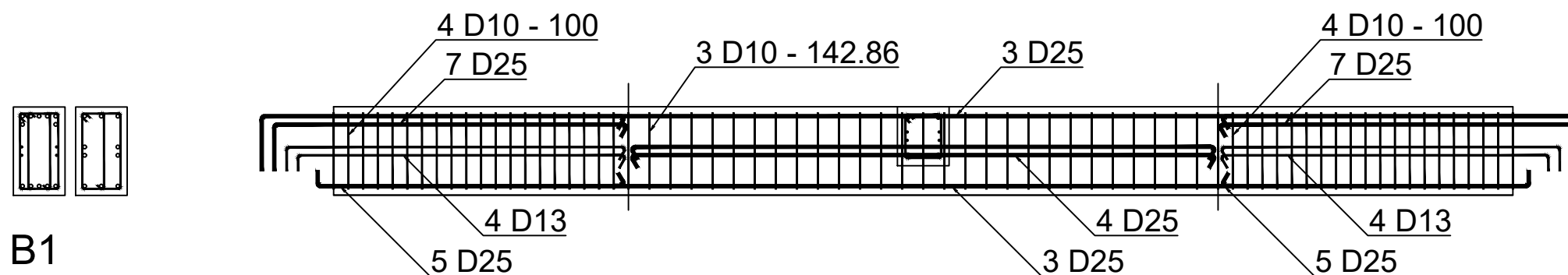
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

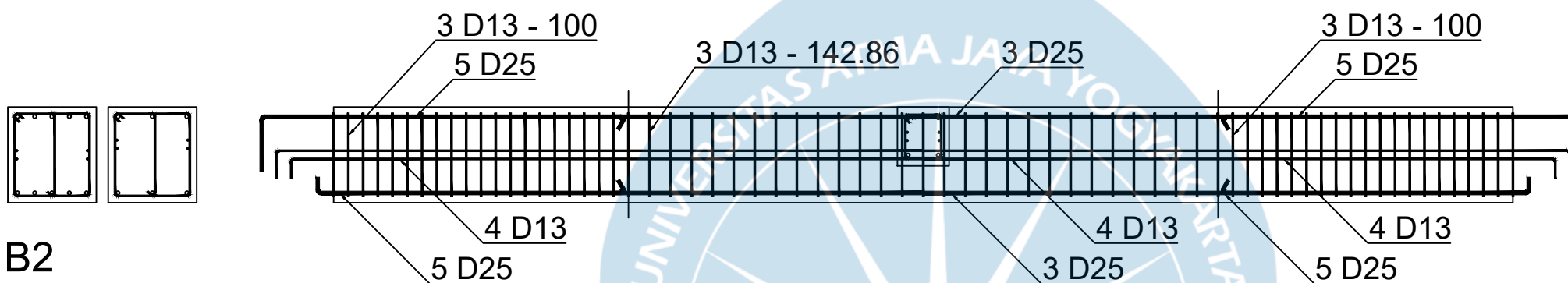
1:40 in mm

Page

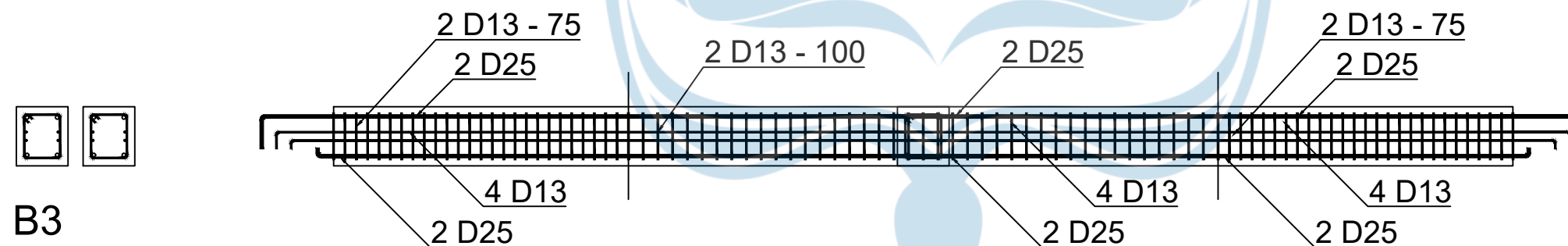
1



B1

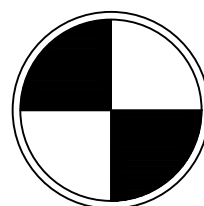


B2

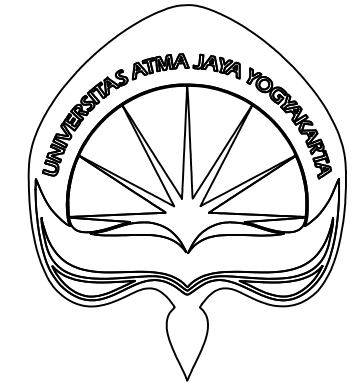


B3

Lx = 8000



## Beam Cross Section Detail



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 22nd March 2023

Title

Column Cross Section Detail

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

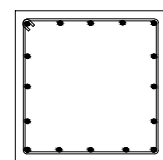
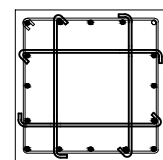
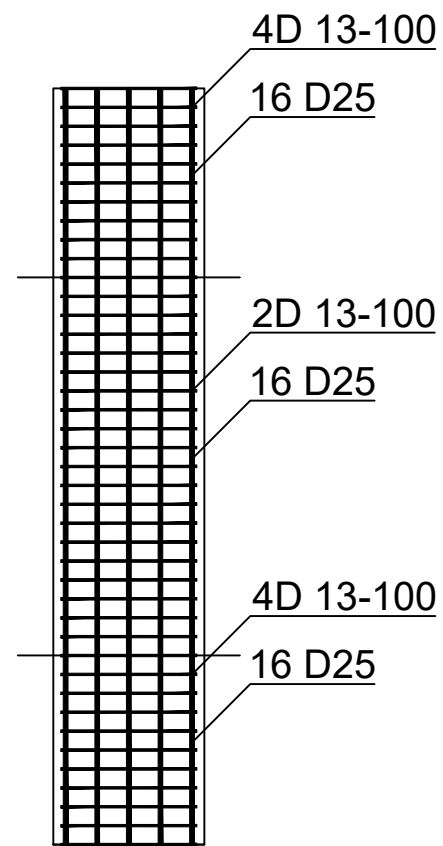
Scale

1:40 in mm

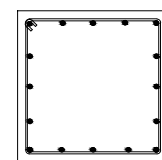
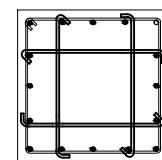
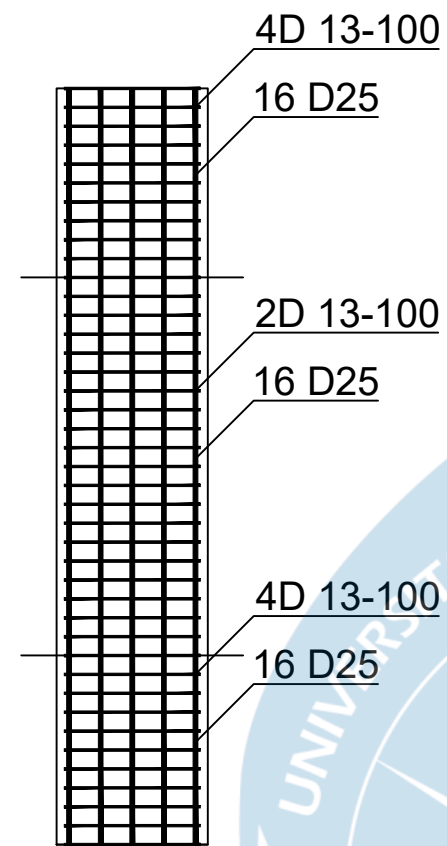
Page

1

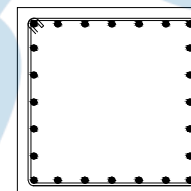
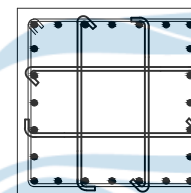
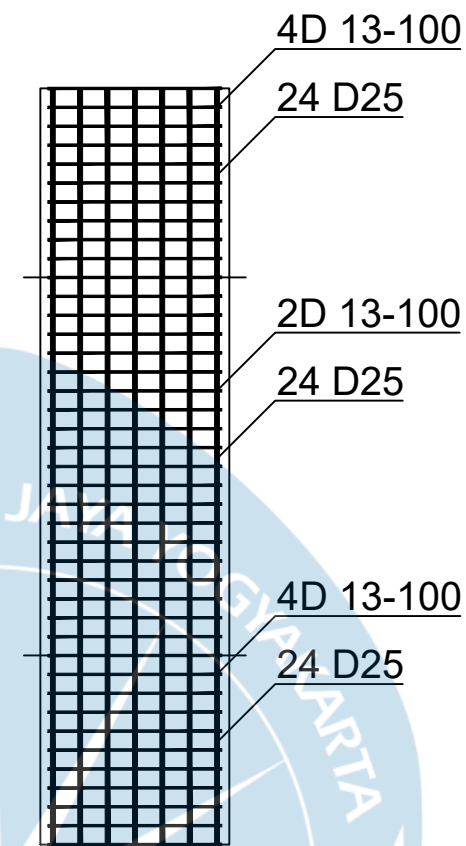
H = 4000



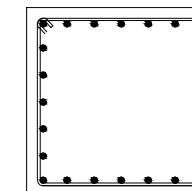
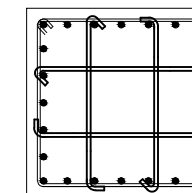
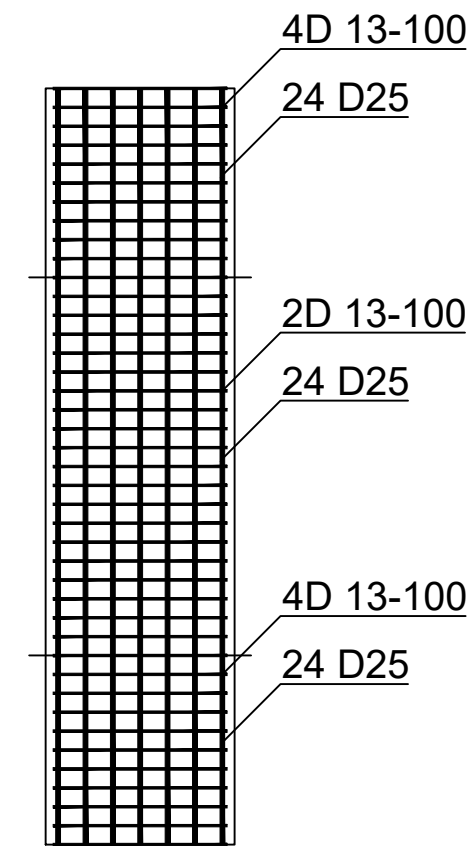
K1  
Major Axis



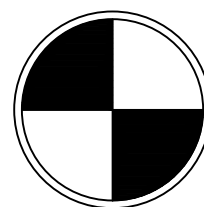
K1  
Minor Axis



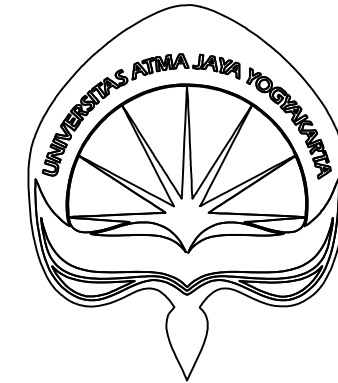
K2  
Major Axis



K2  
Minor Axis



Column Cross Section Detail



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Type 1 Beam and Type 1 Column Joint

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

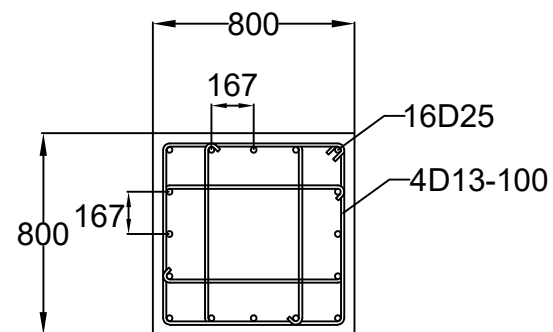
Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
 Lecturer

Scale

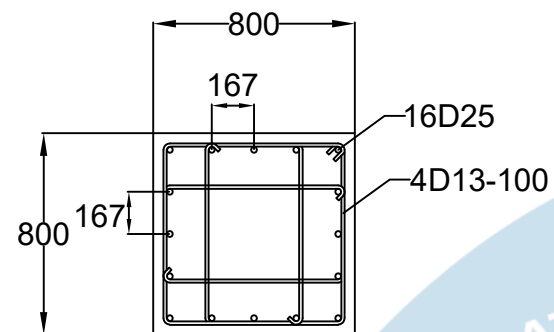
1:30 in mm

Page

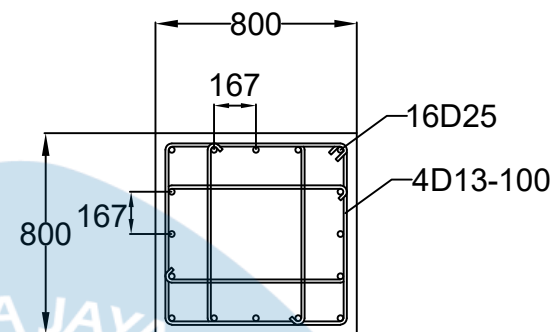
1



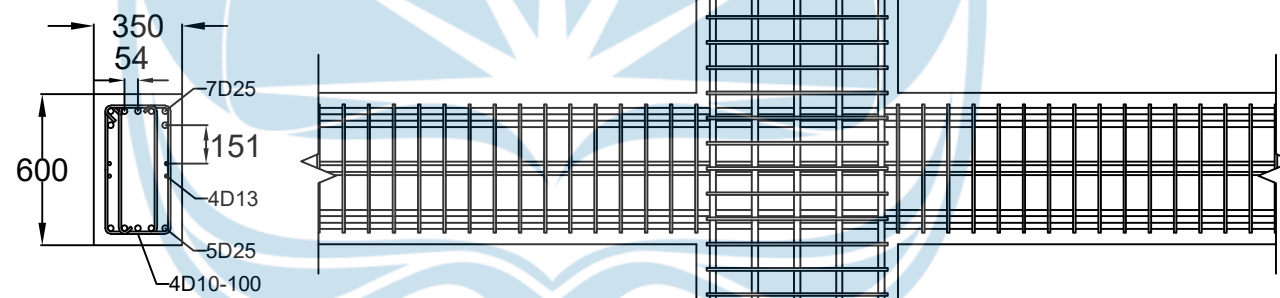
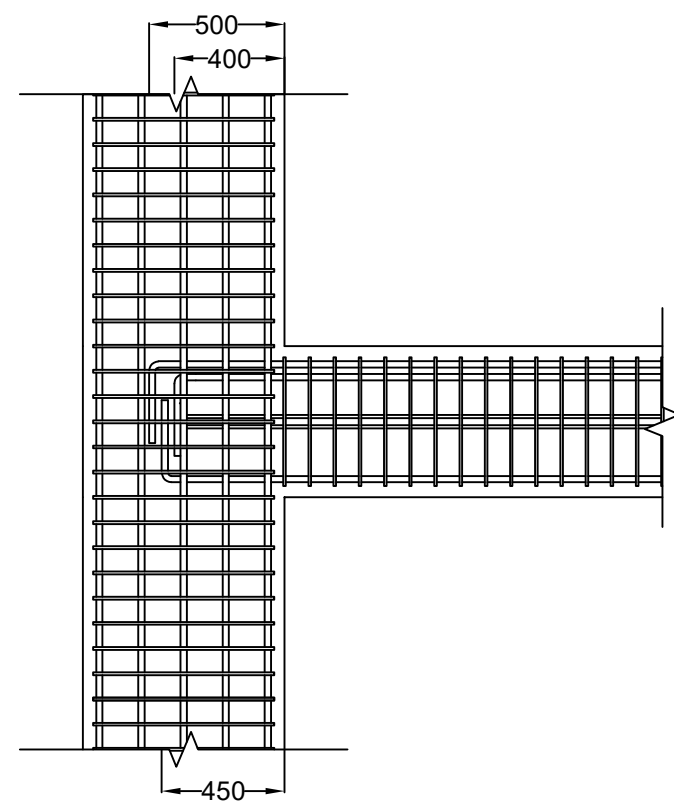
Column K1



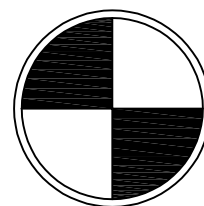
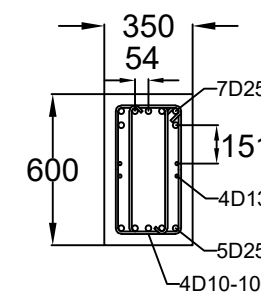
Beam-Column Joint  
A-A Section



Column K1



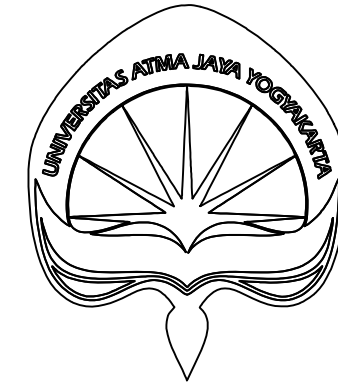
Beam B1



Beam B1 and Column K1 Joint

Scale

1:30



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Type 1 Beam and Type 2 Column Joint

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
Alvin Pires (201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Agreed by

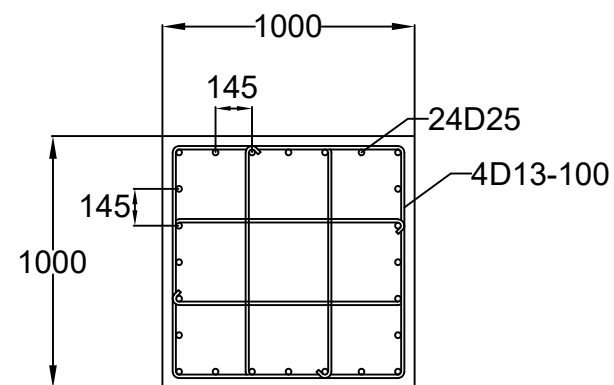
Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Scale

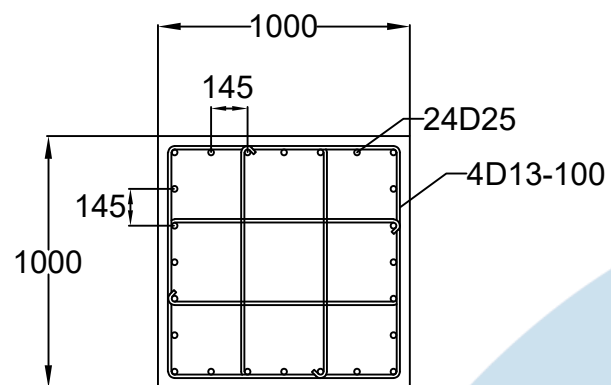
1:30 in mm

Page

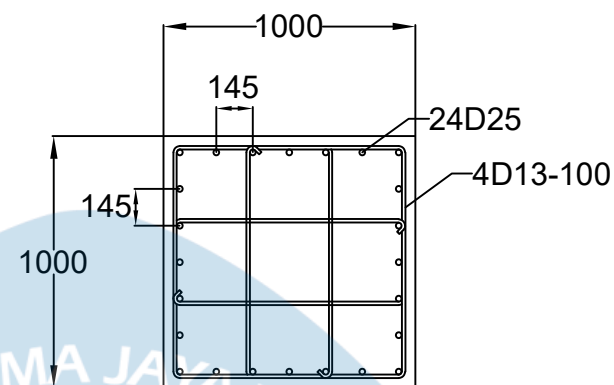
1



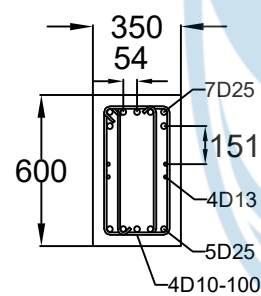
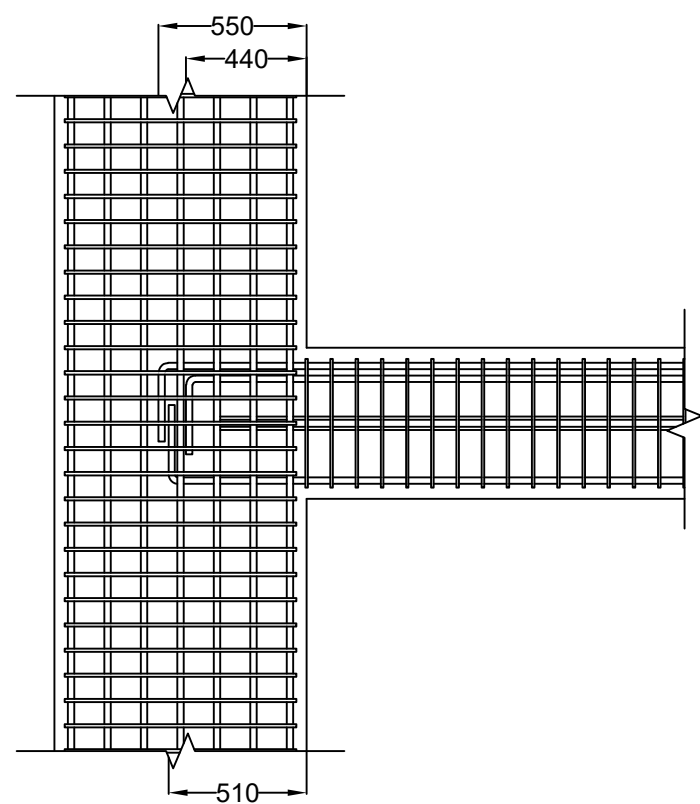
Column K2



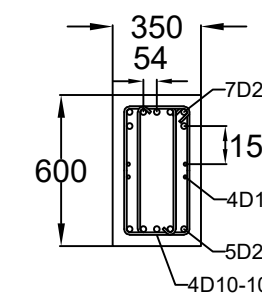
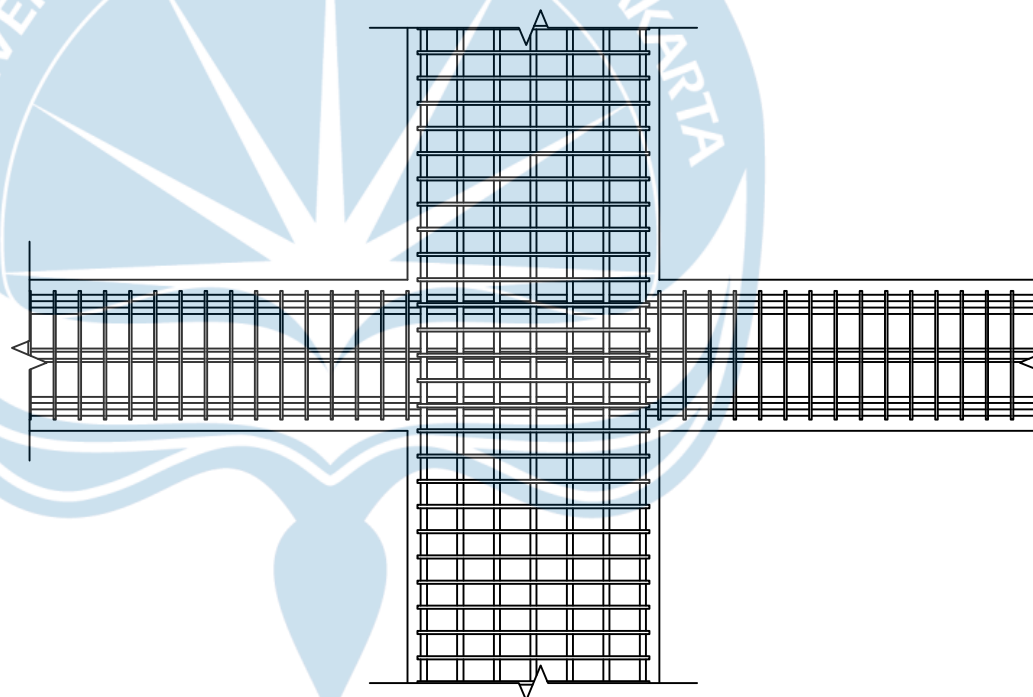
Beam-Column Joint  
A-A Section



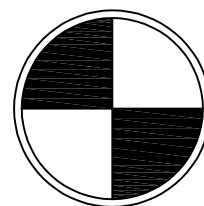
Column K2



Beam B1



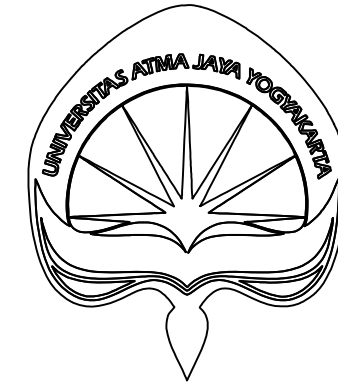
Beam B1



Beam B1 and Column K2 Joint

Scale

1:30



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date: Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Type 2 Beam and Type 1 Column Joint

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
Alvin Pires (201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Agreed by

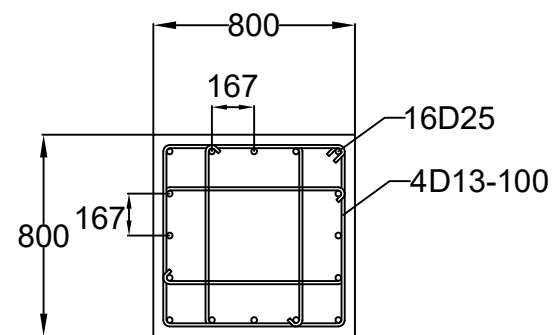
Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Scale

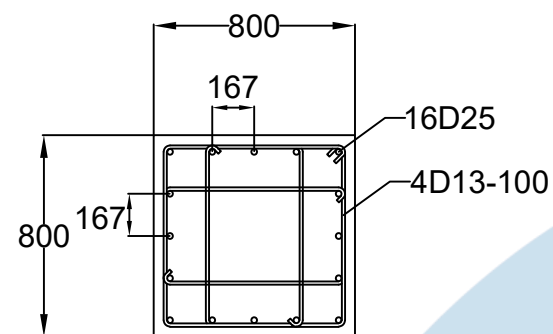
1:30 in mm

Page

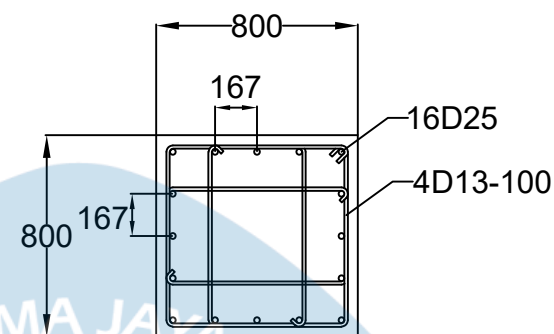
1



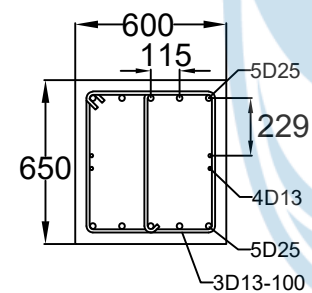
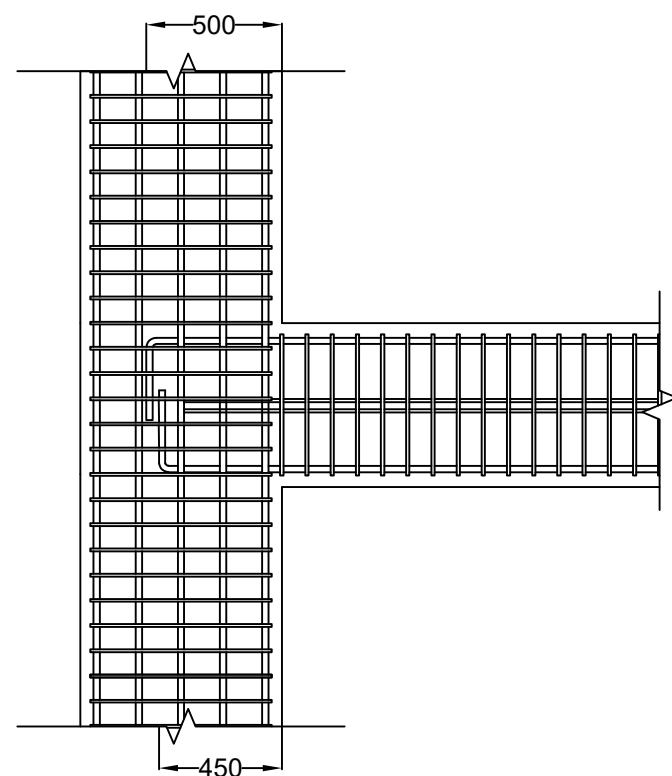
Column K1



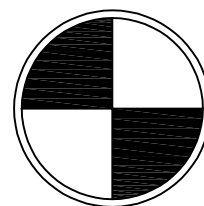
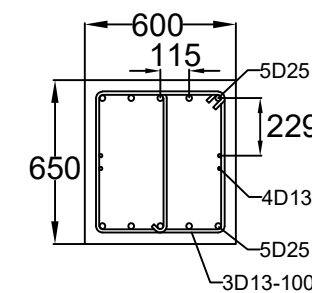
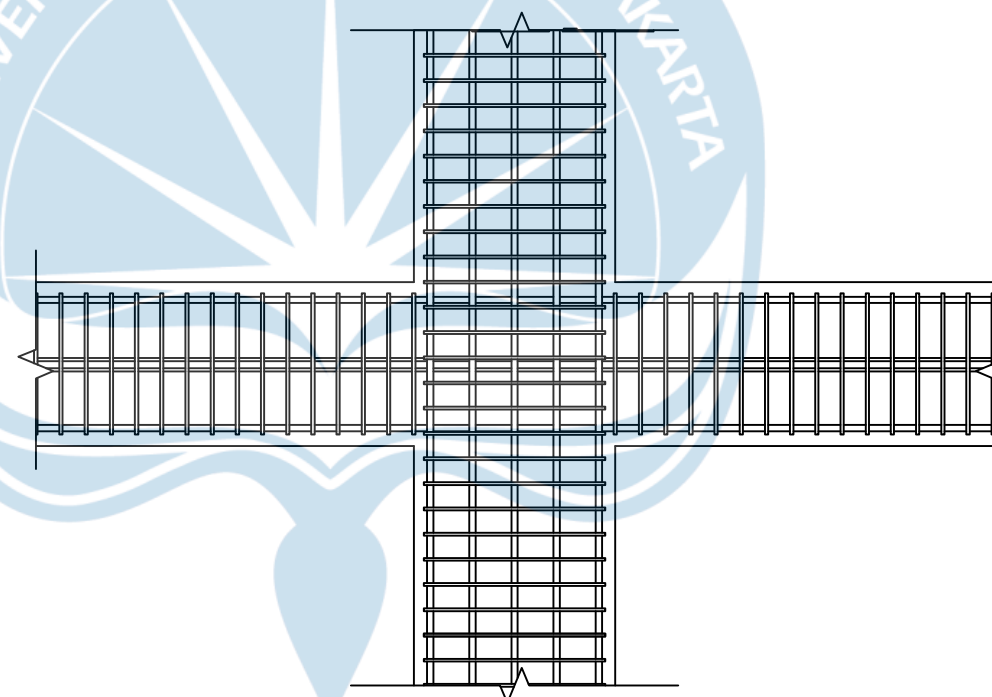
Beam-Column Joint  
A-A Section



Column K1



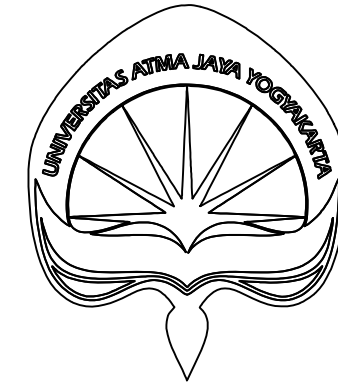
Beam B2



Beam B2 and Column K1 Joint

Scale

1:30



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Type 2 Beam and Type 2 Column Joint

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
Alvin Pires (201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Agreed by

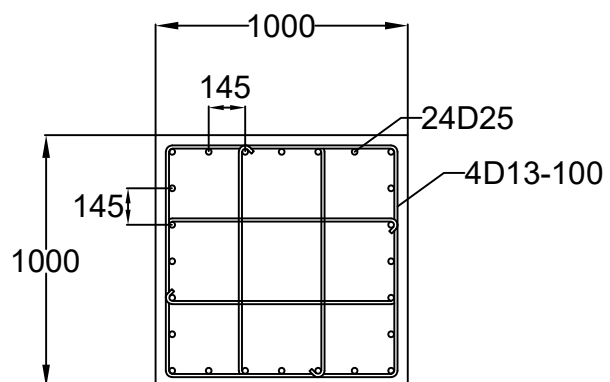
Johan Ardianto, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Scale

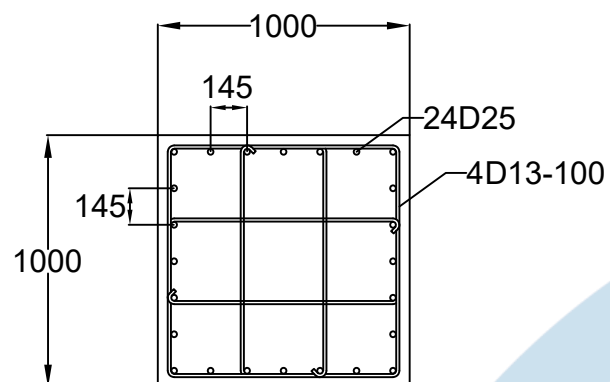
1:30 in mm

Page

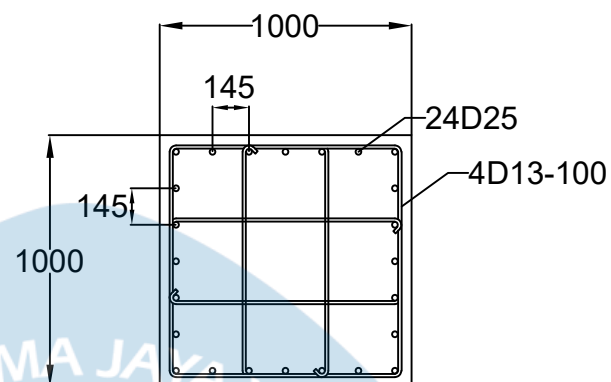
1



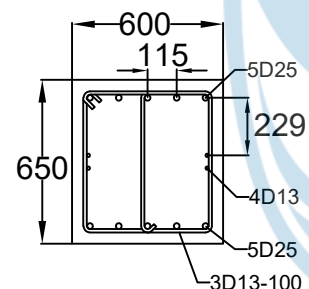
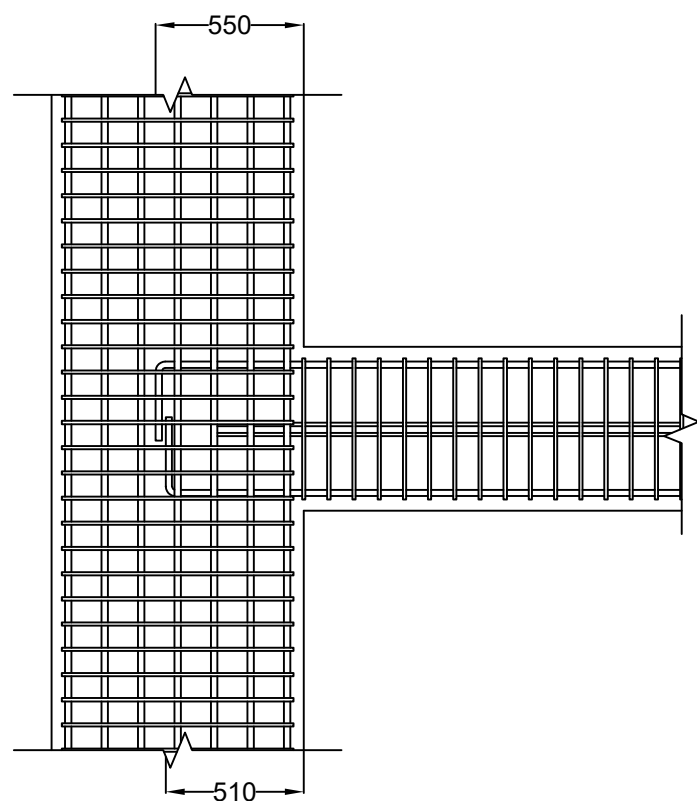
Column K2



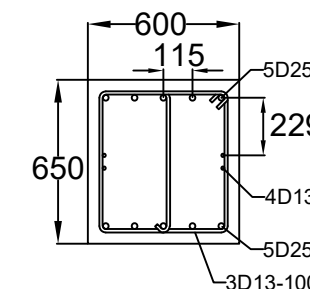
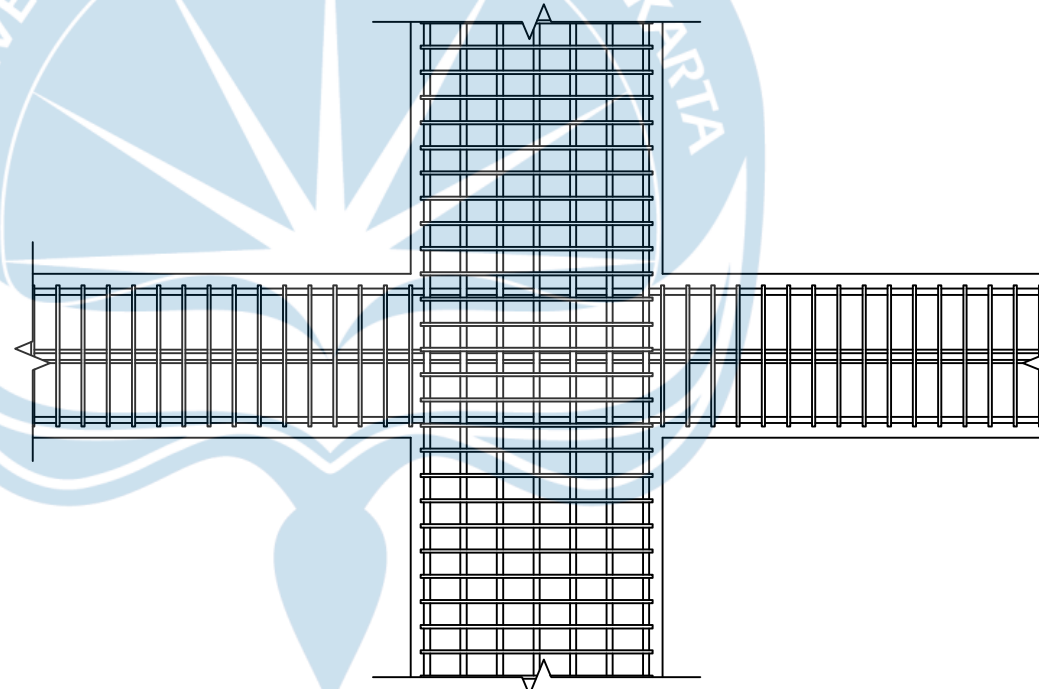
Beam-Column Joint  
A-A Section



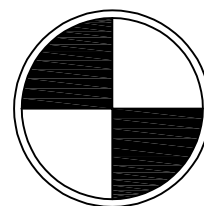
Column K2



Beam B2



Beam B2

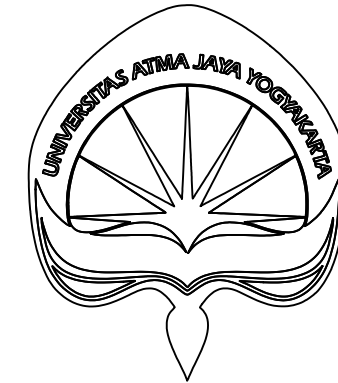


Beam B2 and Column K2 Joint

Scale

1:30





Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Tie Beam Type 1

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

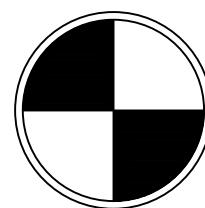
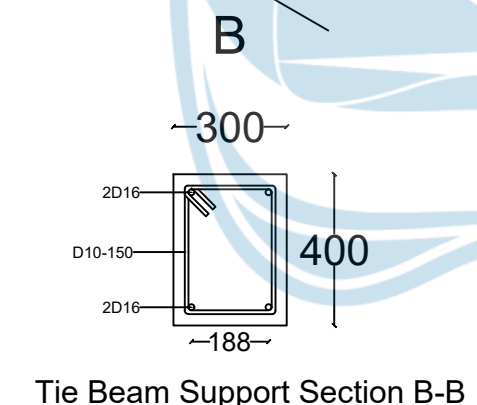
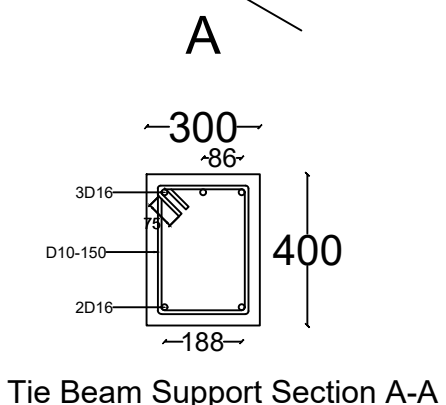
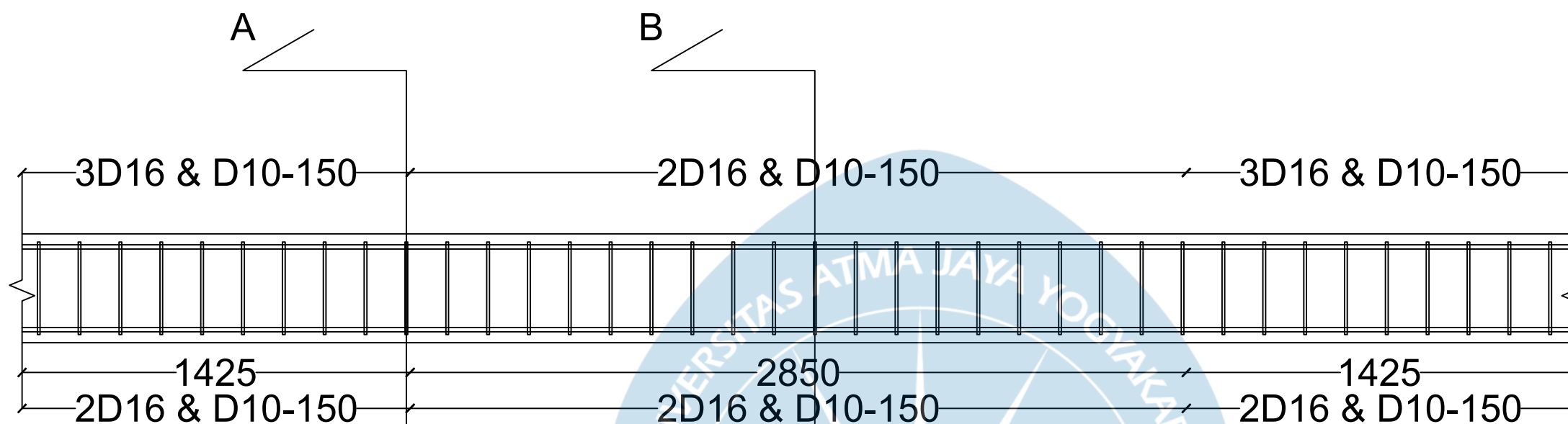
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in m

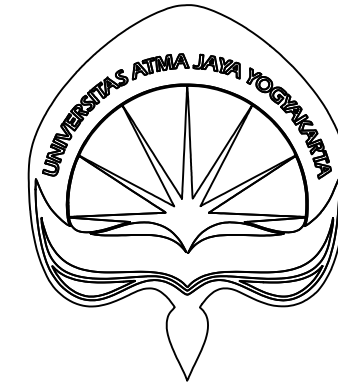
Page

1



Tie Beam Cross Section Detail

Scale 1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Tie Beam Type 2

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

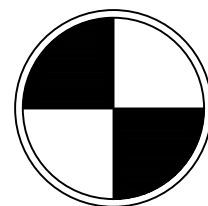
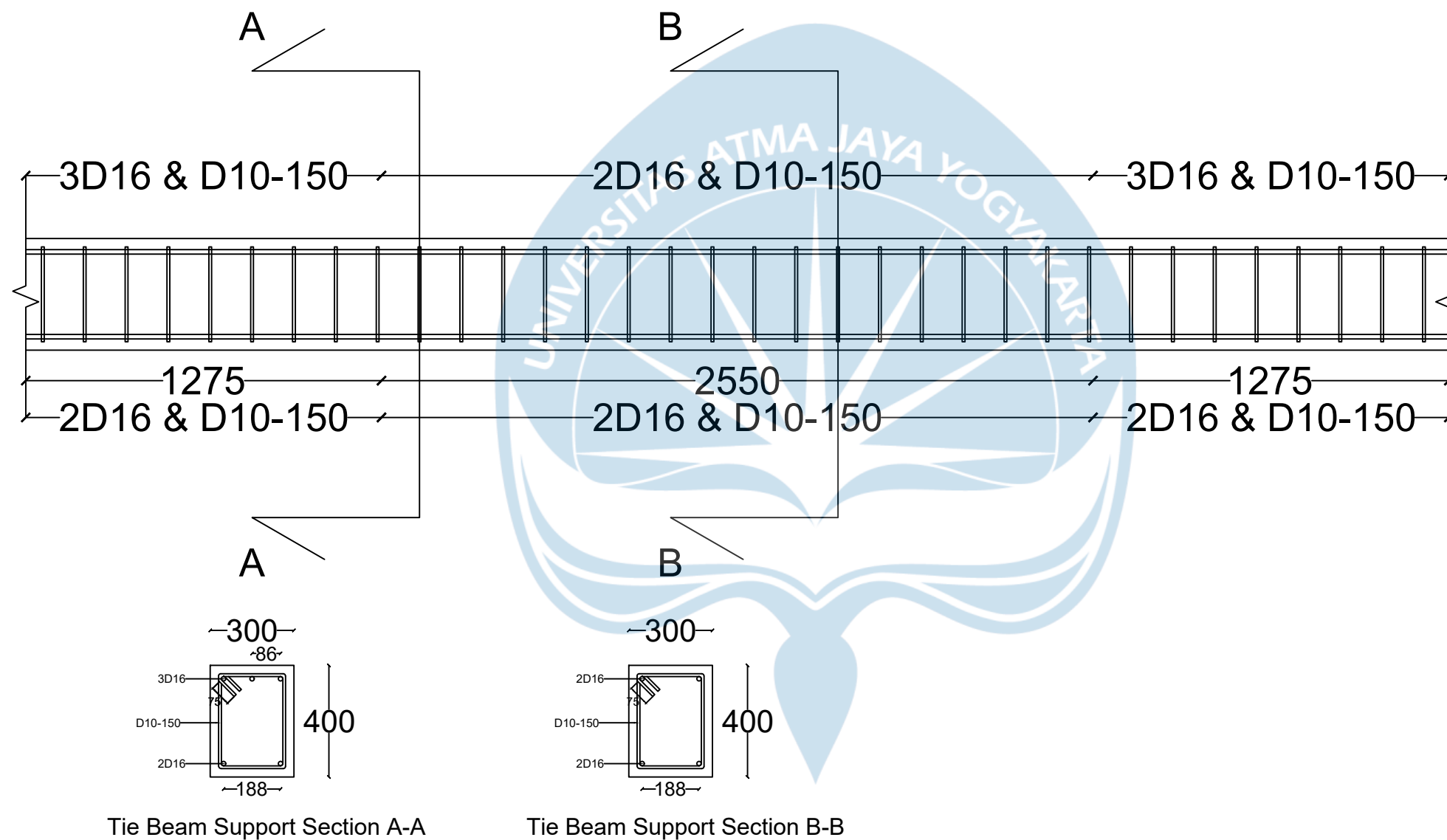
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

1:20 in m

Page

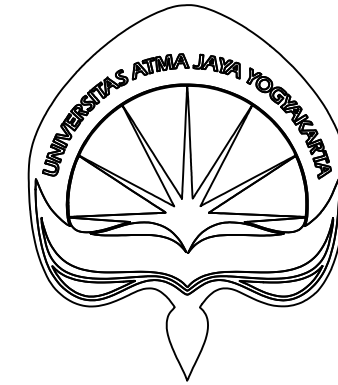
1



Tie Beam Cross Section Detail

Scale

1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Tie Beam Type 3

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Agreed by

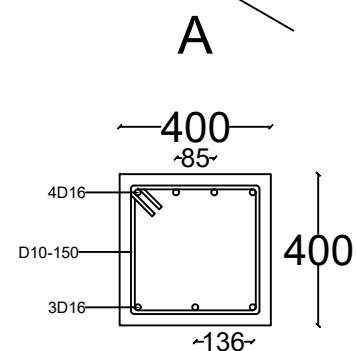
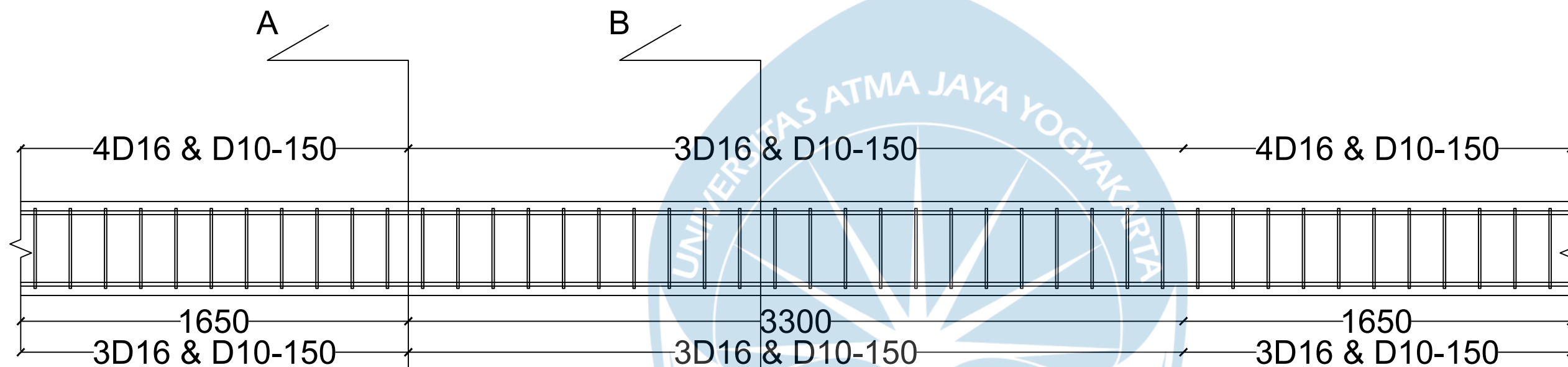
Johan Ardianto, S.T, M.T  
Lecturer

Scale

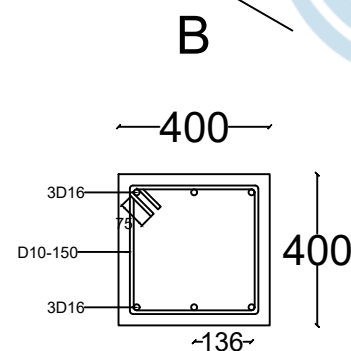
1:20 in m

Page

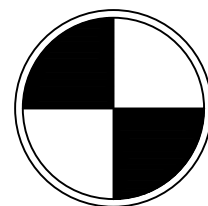
1



Tie Beam Support Section A-A



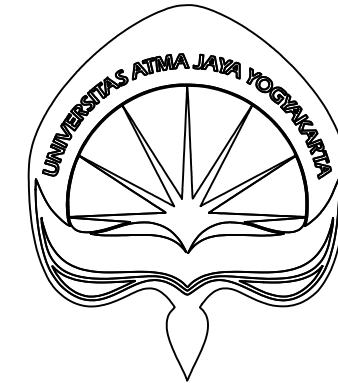
Tie Beam Support Section B-B



Tie Beam Cross Section Detail

Scale

1:20



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Pile Configuration

Drawer

GROUP 1:  
 Alvin Pires (201317977)  
 Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko (201317980)  
 Vinayak Munesh Panjabi (201318351)

Checked by

William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
 Lecturer

Agreed by

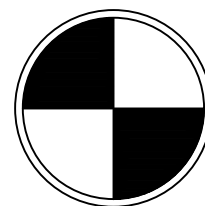
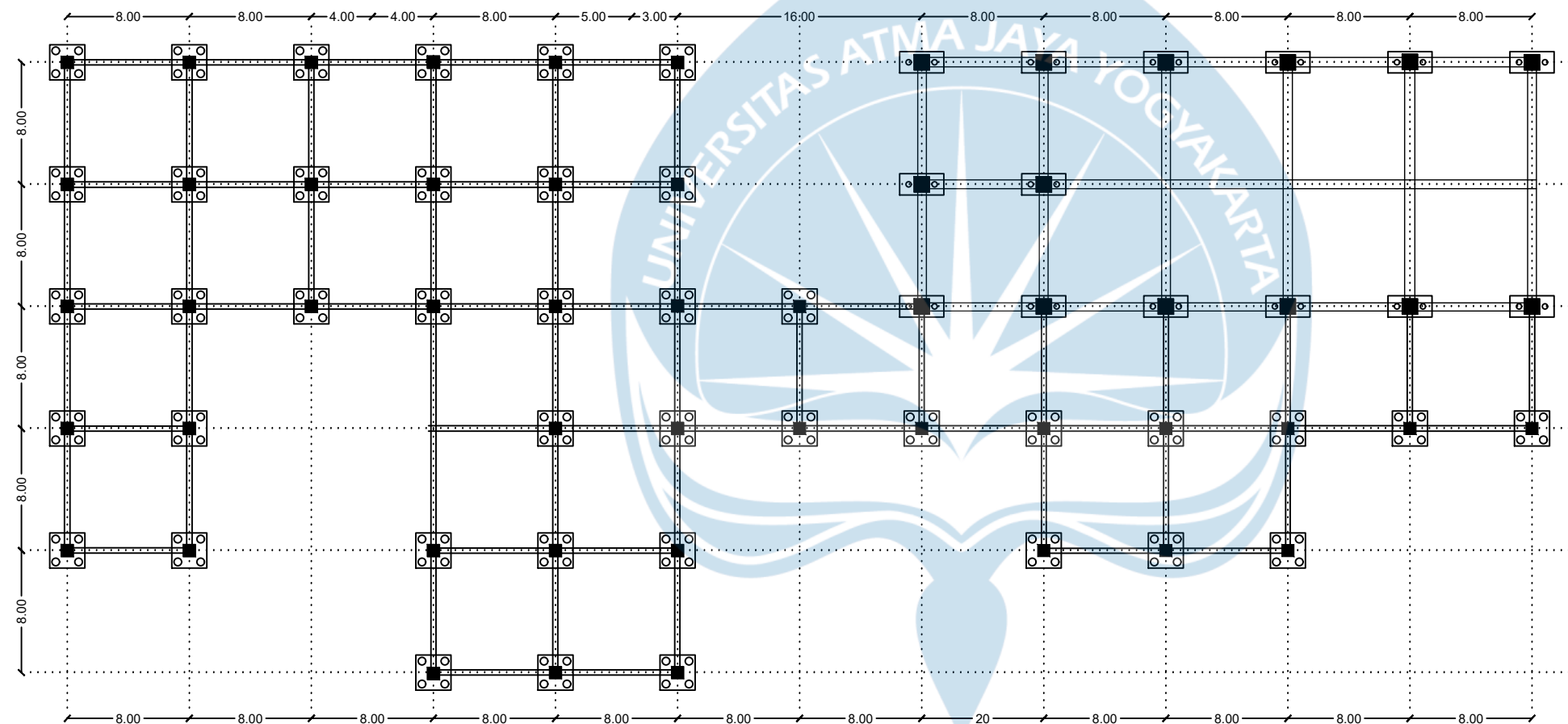
William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
 Lecturer

Scale

1:400 in m

Page

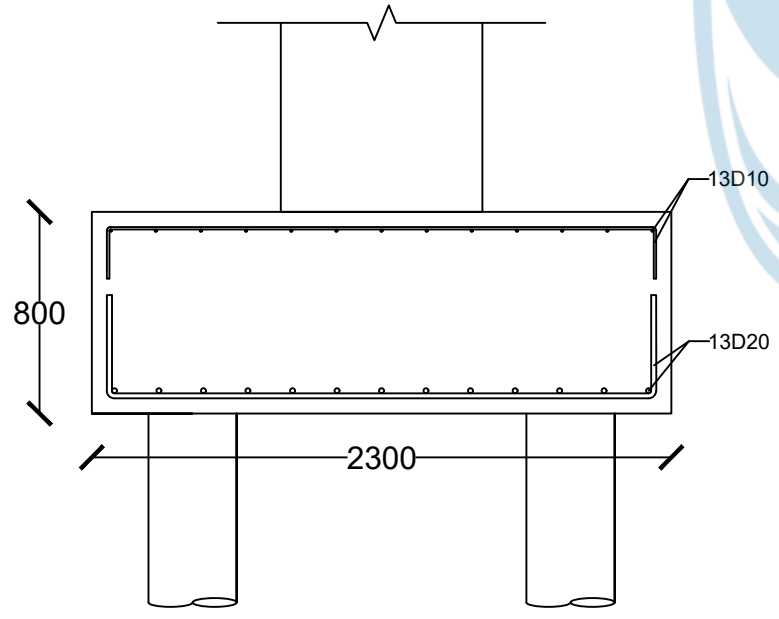
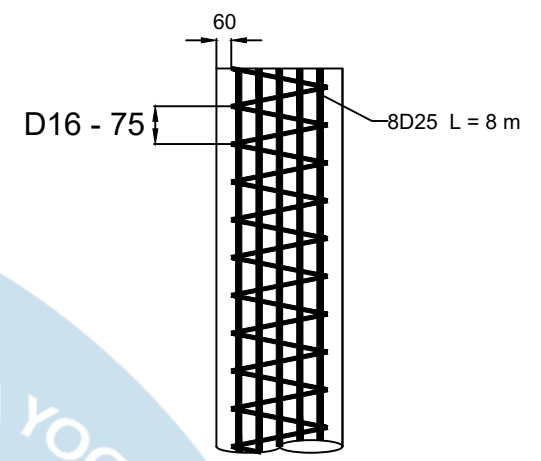
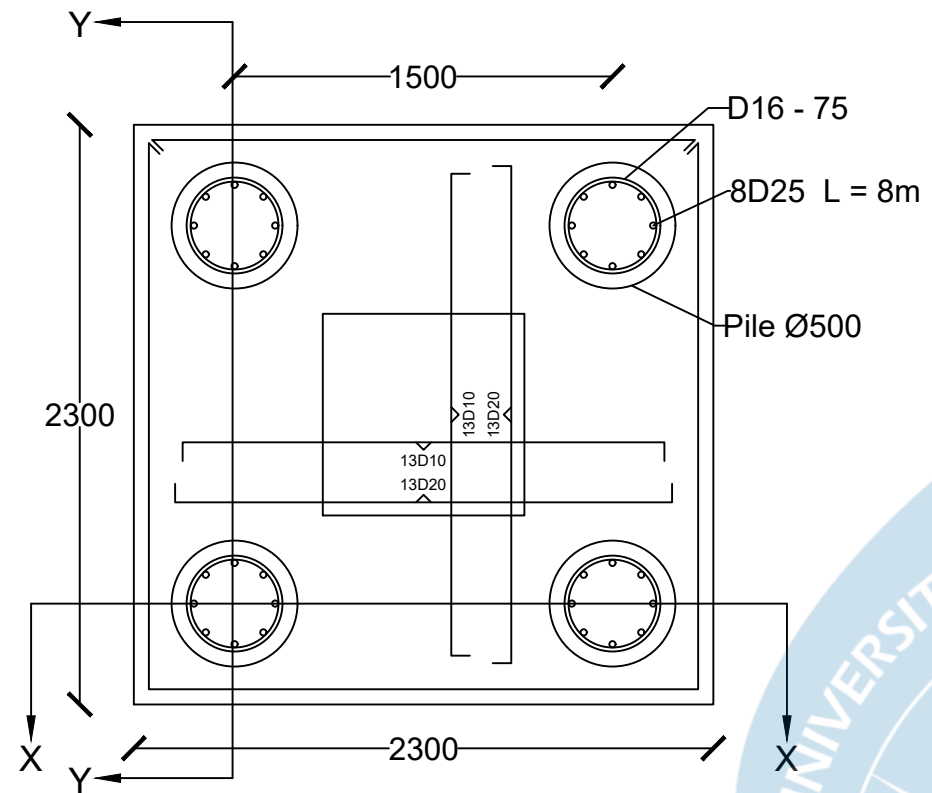
1



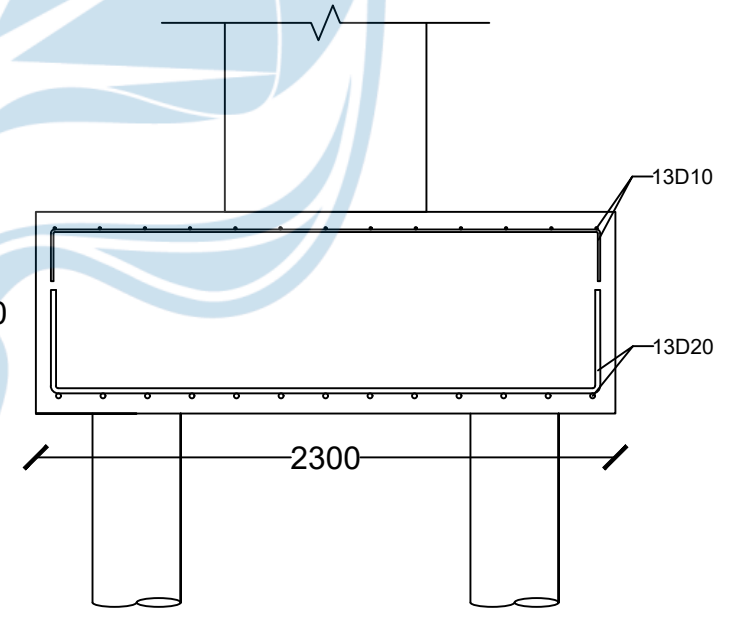
Location of Pile Installation

Scale

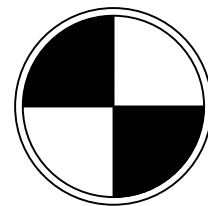
1:400



Long Span X-X



Short Span Y-Y



Cross-Section & Pile Detail Reinforcement

Scale

1:30



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Borepile Type 1

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Agreed by

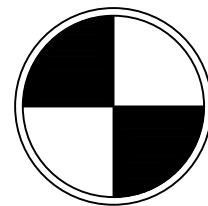
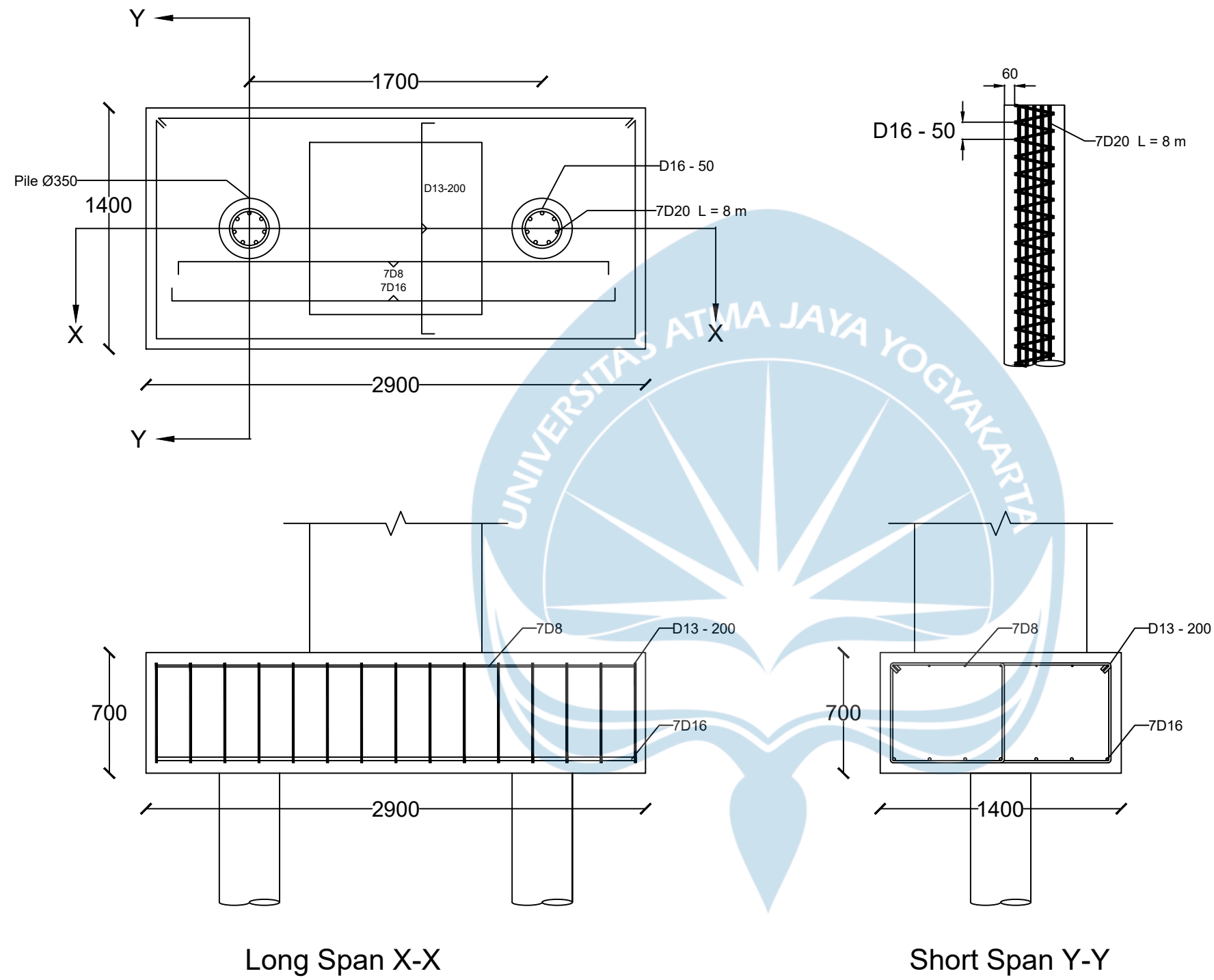
William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Scale

1:30 in mm

Page

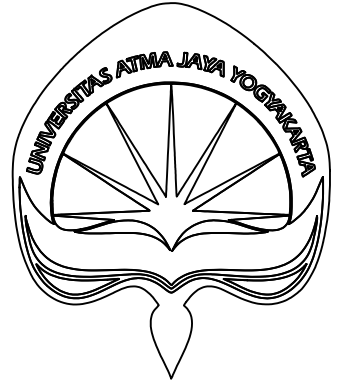
1



**Cross-Section & Pile Detail Reinforcement**

Scale

1:30



Final Project and Infrastructure Design

Date Friday, 24th October 2023

Title

Borepile Type 2

Drawer

GROUP 1:

Alvin Pires  
(201317977)  
Richardo Hadinata Djoenarko  
(201317980)  
Vinayak Munesh Panjabi  
(201318351)

Checked by

William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Agreed by

William Wijaya, S.T., M.Eng.  
Lecturer

Scale

1:30 in mm

Page

1